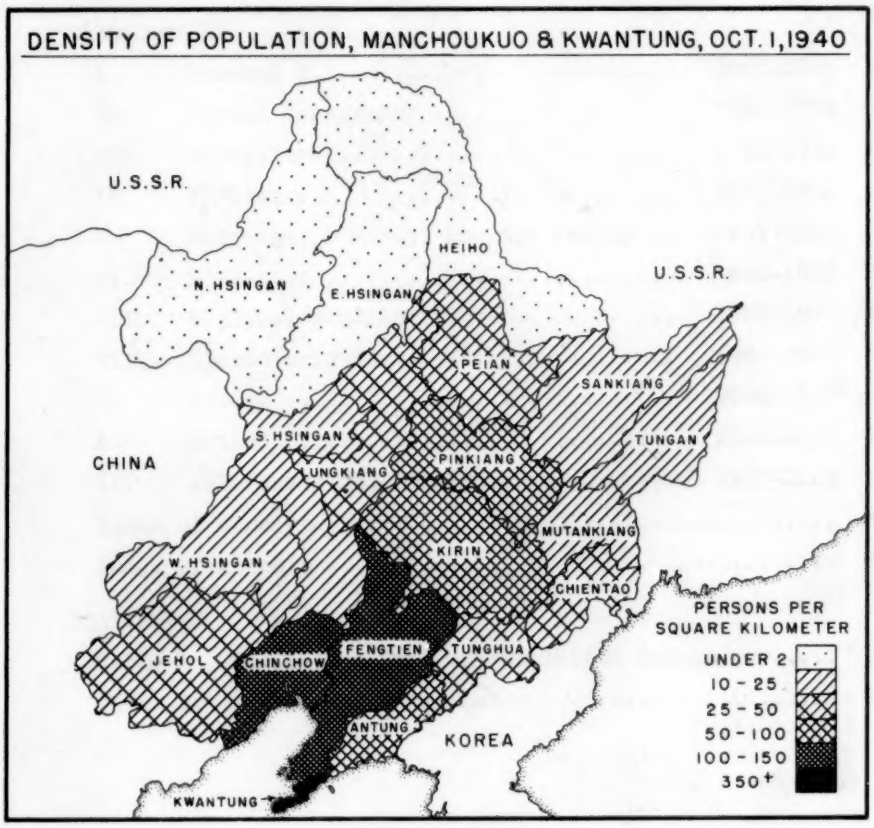
R016.312 P81
SOCIAL SCIENCES

PUBLIC LIBRARY
NOV - 8 1945
DETROIT

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER, 1945



$3.00 A YEAR

Vol. 11 No. 4

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

CONTENTS

		Title Number	Page
CURRENT ITEMS			260
BIBLIOGRAPHY			
I.	General	1657-1703	275
II.	Formal Demography	1704-1790	281
III.	Mortality	1791-1834	291
IV.	Fertility	1835-1852	295
V.	Marriage, Divorce, and the Family	1853-1865	296
VI.	Migration	1866-1928	298
VII.	Regional Studies	1929-1979	303
VIII.	Characteristics	1980-2085	307
IX.	Policy	2086-2119	317
X.	Method	2120-2136	320
XI.	References and Compendia	2137-2163	321
Index of Countries			324
Index of Authors			326
STATISTICS			
Table 1.	Additional Data on Population Growth		333
Table 2.	Additional Vital Rates		333

VOL. 11 NO. 4 October, 1945 Annual Subscription $3.00

Published quarterly by the School of Public Affairs, Princeton University, and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Publication Office: 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J.

Communications regarding the Population Association of America should be addressed to: Dr. Philip M. Hauser, Sec., Population Association of America, Inc., U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

CURRENT ITEMS

MANCHURIA AS A DEMOGRAPHIC FRONTIER

The history of Manchuria prior to the direct impact of Western industrialism and imperialism in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries was that of a continuing frontier, never effectively peopled despite the ever-increasing pressure of population south of the Great Wall. The reasons inhere in part in the geographical remoteness of Manchuria's great central plains and their somewhat different agricultural and climatic conditions. In part, and perhaps primarily, the reasons lie in basic patterns of Chinese culture. The Great Wall itself was a physical manifestation of the Chinese reaction to contact with the nomadic cultures to the north and east.

The traditional agrarian culture of China was efficient in that its agricultural techniques, family mores, and country-city patterns of settlement enabled a maximum number of people to live within an area of concentrated settlement. However, it did not evolve either the techniques or the motivations which would have lessened extreme pressures within areas of abundant settlement by expansion into the less intensively utilized lands to the northeast. Yet in spite of their failure to merge, the regions below and beyond the Great Wall were not unrelated. As Owen Lattimore has stressed so often, there was a recurrent rhythm in the relation of settled peasant and nomadic frontiersman. Militant groups who had consolidated and extended their control in the vast regions beyond the Great Wall would move as conquerors into China below the Great Wall, only to lose their dynamism and their military superiority as they became assimilated within the more mature and sophisticated culture of China.

The cyclical movements of barbarian conquest and Chinese counter-conquest appear to have been accompanied by surprisingly small population movements. Southern Manchuria, especially the agricultural lands of the lower Liao River, was ethnically and politically a part of China from the third century B.C., but the western steppes were Mongolian, the mountains of the north were culturally united with Siberia, and the eastern mountain regions were Korean. The density of population must have been extremely low, even in the potentially rich agricultural areas. It has been estimated that only a million Manchus and two million Chinese lived in all Manchuria when the Manchus conquered the Chinese Ming dynasty in the seventeenth century.

The establishment of the Manchu dynasty in China itself was not accompanied immediately by any appreciable colonizing movements into Manchuria beyond the localized Chinese Pale in the lower Liao valley. It was a basic tenet of Manchu policy that Manchuria should be held sacred as the home of the Manchu, and a primitive form of passport system was instituted to prevent the infiltration of Chinese. The Government of Korea also forbade emigration from the fourteenth to the nineteenth centuries.

Some clandestine movements into Manchuria undoubtedly occurred despite Manchu and Korean prohibitions, but cultural inertias and the economic hazards of pioneer life prevented mass migration to and ef-

fective utilization of the vast areas beyond the Chinese region of the lower Liao. The political and economic transformations associated with imperial expansion proved to be the dynamic factors that led to demographic expansion into Manchuria. This expansion began slowly in the eighteenth century and accelerated in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries until Manchuria has now become one of the great, new settlement areas of the modern world.

For many decades Manchuria's primarily land-locked position made her relatively immune to Western penetration from the sea, but the Russians were advancing overland to the Pacific by the middle of the seventeenth century. The northern Russo-Chinese border was fixed by treaty as early as 1689. Russian fortifications along the Amur were countered by Manchu programs for the defensive colonization of northern Manchuria, but the economic difficulties were insurmountable in the pre-railroad period. Chinese estimates placed the population of all north Manchuria at less than two million people as late as the end of the nineteenth century.

The modern phase of development began with the Russian decision to connect the western and eastern segments of her Far Eastern empire by a railroad cutting across central Manchuria to Vladivostok. The railroad was completed in 1903, and Japan attacked in 1904. By the terms of the Treaty of Portsmouth of 1905 Japan received the Kwantung Leased Area in the Liaotung Peninsula and those portions of the former Russian Railway running from Harbin to Dairen and Port Arthur, together with sovereignty over the narrow strip of the Railway Zone itself. Increasing economic and political control by the Japanese finally culminated in the establishment of the puppet empire of Manchoukuo, and the development of the region as an essential part of the war potential of the Japanese Empire. With the Japanese defeat in 1945, the Kwantung Leased Area and Manchoukuo presumably again become an integral part of China, and the great railway systems and port facilities that control the economic and political destiny of the area come under joint Russian-Chinese ownership and control.

Although the building of the railroads and their associated economic developments resulted in the ultimate though temporary elimination of Chinese sovereignty over the territory of Manchuria, they initiated a mass migration of Chinese labor that was to make Manchuria ethnically a Chinese land. There are few statistics to indicate even the approximate magnitude of this migration prior to 1923, when the Research Department of the South Manchuria Railway (SMR) Company began publication of an annual series of estimates on migration to and from Manchuria, including Kwantung and the SMR Zone itself. According to this series, there were 6.7 million Chinese immigrants in the decade from 1925 to 1935, but there was a return migration of 3.0 million, amounting to 45 per cent of the number of immigrants. The total migration between 1925 and the end of the first quarter of 1943 amounted to 14 million, but the net gain by migration amounted to only about 5 million in this eighteen-year period. This figure on net Chinese immigration is generally admitted to be a gross understatement.

The annual fluctuations in the SMR migration series reveal clearly the pattern of migration in the past, even though they fail to measure its magnitude precisely, and they indicate potential trends

in the future. Although the mass migration was a consequence of the development of railroads and job opportunities within Manchuria itself, annual migration into or away from Manchuria reflected primarily the push of economic and political conditions in the area of residence, whether China or Manchuria. Immigration jumped after periods of famine or revolution within North China, and return migration from Manchuria increased in periods of war or political insecurity. In general, movement flowed from regions of disorder to regions of relatively greater order.

Selectivity in the migration resembles that in comparable labor movements within Western culture. Before the war, 96 per cent of all coolie migrants had come from the densely settled and neighboring provinces of Shantung and Hopei, only 4 per cent from all the other provinces of North China. Within Manchuria the recent coolie migrants remained predominantly in the south, whereas the settlement expansion and the seasonal labor to the more open regions of the north were undertaken by earlier migrants or by the native born. The system of labor recruitment, labor utilization, international fiscal balances, and so on became increasingly complicated as Manchoukuo embarked on its Five Year Plans and faced increasing labor scarcities. Whatever the system, the coolie migrant came from the lowest economic level within his village of residence in North China and held the lowest and most poorly paid job within Manchuria. This was true even in the earlier period when practically all migrants except those to the SMR Zone were occupied in agriculture. It remained true when the majority of the seasonal laborers were used in Japanese-sponsored construction, mining, and industrial developments.

Migration was highly seasonal. Chinese men left in February or March after the Chinese New Year and returned in November or December. This fluctuating labor supply was adapted to utilization during the agricultural season, but it seriously retarded the development of either a stable or a semi-skilled labor supply within Manchuria. In recent years an increasing proportion of the migrants have been accompanied by dependents and so presumably are more likely to remain permanently within the country.

The Manchoukuo census of 1940 included questions both on place of birth and on date of entry into Manchoukuo. Simple tabulations of these questions would yield the information essential to assessing the role of recent migrants in the peopling of the northeastern region, even though questions asked only of the migrants who were present in 1940 would not permit a historical reconstruction of past trends. No definitive analysis of the demographic characteristics and consequences of the Chinese migration into Manchuria will be possible until the detailed data of the 1940 census of Manchoukuo become available.

Korea furnished the migratory current next in importance to that from China. Korea's agricultural overpopulation and periodic agricultural calamities provided a strong propulsive force to expansion across the border into Manchuria. In addition, prior to 1931 Manchuria was a place of refuge for liberals or the dissatisfied who were fleeing Japanese rule.

The third largest migratory movement was that of the Japanese who came as bureaucrats, technicians, and administrative and super-

visory personnel, first within the orbit of Kwantung and the SMR Zone, and later throughout the puppet state of Manchoukuo. The rationalization for Japanese interest in Manchuria included the familiar pattern of the need for agricultural settlement to relieve the overpopulation of the home country. The de facto acquisition of Manchuria in 1931 was followed by announcements of ever more grandiose colonization schemes that were to secure the settlement of one million Japanese families on the land within twenty years. Information on plans, organizations, and operational techniques was freely available in English, from official and unofficial sources, in learned journals, Domei broadcasts, and the prolific SMR publications. Equally well known to the Western world was the failure of these colonization schemes, although precise figures on Japanese agricultural colonists differ. They appear to have numbered less than 85 thousand by the outbreak of the war with the United States. Practically nothing was available in English on the real Japanese migration, which was a movement to the cities and urban occupations. This movement had as its motivation and its consequence the complete control of the economy of Manchoukuo by the Japanese and the operation of that economy in the service of Japanese profits and Japanese military preparedness.

The role of the various migrants in the economy of Manchuria is evident by inference from the occupational statistics published by the Government of Manchoukuo. These statistics are more deficient even than the occupational statistics from the registration systems of other Japanese-controlled areas, but here again the general pattern is so apparent that even the crudest of official statistics cannot fail to reveal it. At the end of 1937, the proportion of the occupied population dependent on agriculture and forestry was 71 for Manchurians (Chinese, Manchus, and Mongols combined), 68 for Koreans, and 3 for Japanese. The proportion in the three categories of manufacturing industry, commerce, and transportation was 9 for Manchurians, 10 for Koreans, and 45 for Japanese. The proportion in government service and the professions was less than 5 per cent for Chinese and Koreans, almost 25 per cent for Japanese. Actual differences in income and levels of living were even greater than these occupational statistics alone would indicate, since the prevalent practice was a differential wage scale, with Manchurians paid least, Koreans paid more, and the Japanese paid most. The justification was the relative productive efficiency of the various groups.

The migration from North China, Korea, and Japan into Manchuria was only one aspect of the process of population movement and redistribution that accompanied the railroad-dominated and Japanese-controlled economic expansion. There were both permanent and seasonal movements of agriculturalists from the labor-surplus south to the labor-deficit north. Agricultural settlement continued, especially northward and along the railroads. Mining, construction, and industrial activities created labor demands that were met in part by coolie migrants from China Proper, in part by movements within the country. Probably the greatest movement in the last decade was the internal migration from the rural areas to the mushrooming cities. Unfortunately, there is only inferential evidence on this as on the other processes of demographic transformation in Manchuria. Local area studies and estimates by the Government of Manchoukuo and the SMR Company abound, but their validity is subject only to inferential proof or disproof on the basis of internal inconsistency.

The statistical system of Manchoukuo was progressively developed according to Japanese patterns, but the early demographic statistics were grossly deficient. Enumerative censuses were attempted in selected areas, mainly urban, in 1935 and 1936, but the detailed publications are not available. The first attempt at a complete enumerative census was that of October 1, 1940. Careful analysis of the limited demographic data available indicates a rather remarkable degree of internal consistency and correspondence with what would be expected on the basis of the known ethnic and economic characteristics of the various regions. However, even the Manchoukuo Government admitted that the coverage was incomplete.

This census was patterned after that of Japan and was taken with the assistance of technical personnel loaned by the Imperial Bureau of Statistics. Schedules were distributed in advance of the census date, filled in by the head of the household, and collected by the census enumerators on the census day. Residence determination was strictly de facto as of the midnight preceding October 1, except that "military personnel of allied nations" and "envoys of foreign countries" were excluded.

The following questions were included on the schedule: 1. Name. 2. Name and place of permanent residence of the family head. 3. Names of father and mother, and relationship to father and mother. 4. If head of household, relationship to the head of the family. 5. If not head of the household, relationship to the head of the household. 6. Sex. 7. Age; also year, month, and day of birth. 8. Marital status. 9. Occupation. 10. Race, or nationality if a foreigner. 11. Place of birth registration, or domicile if a citizen of Japan. 12. Place of permanent residence, temporary dwelling, or residence during visit. 13. Year, month, and day of arrival in Manchoukuo, if born abroad. 14. Year, month, and day of arrival at place of permanent residence, temporary residence, or visit. 15. Military status.

The population enumerated on October 1, 1940, numbered 43.2 million in Manchoukuo and 1.4 million in Kwantung. Thirty-five years earlier, when Japan defeated Russia and began her modern career of imperial expansion on mainland Asia, there are said to have been from 16 to 22 million people in the Three Eastern Provinces of China and 410 thousand in Kwantung. The Research Department of the SMR Company estimated the population of the entire area of Manchoukuo, including the SMR Zone, to have been 30 million in 1932. In addition, the population of Kwantung was 961 thousand. If both the estimate as of December 31, 1932, and the census as of October 1, 1940, are correct, the total population of Manchoukuo and Kwantung increased 13.7 million in a period of less than eight years. Subtracting the net balance of Chinese coolie migration, 1.5 million, and an estimated net migration of 1.4 million Japanese and Koreans, the natural increase for the eight-year period would have had to amount to over three per cent per year to produce this total population increase. Since this rate of natural increase is inconceivable for the Manchoukuo of 1932 to 1940, it is apparent that there are fundamental inconsistencies between the population estimates and the migration statistics, whether issued by the SMR Company or the Government of Manchoukuo. It is certain that increase was rapid, but the actual rate of increase and the relative contributions to it of immigration and natural increase cannot be determined on the

basis of official statistics. Inferentially, it would appear that estimates of the rates of growth of areas within Manchoukuo would be even more suspect than the estimate for the total country.

The broad pattern of population distribution, illustrated by the provincial density map on the front cover, reflects the topography of the region, the historical settlement pattern, and the predominant influence of the railroads. The mountainous periphery of the country was sparsely peopled, especially the Hsingan provinces and Heiho. Strategic colonization, military transportation facilities, mining, and war-oriented industries produced intermediate densities of 10 to 25 persons per square kilometer in the northeastern provinces adjoining the Soviet Far East, and continuing Korean migration produced an overall density of 28 per square kilometer in mountainous Chientao Province.

Kwantung, the political, economic, and military base for Japanese domination of a vast hinterland, had an average density of 395 persons per square kilometer, over three times that of any province of Manchoukuo itself, with the exception of Fengtien. The region of dense settlement within Manchoukuo was a wedge in the center, based on the SMR dominated provinces of Fengtien, Chinchow, and Antung, and extending upward through Kirin Province to the junction of the SMR Railway with the former Chinese Eastern Railway in Pinkiang Province. These five provinces, including the special municipality of Hsinking, contained 22.6 per cent of the area of Manchoukuo and 63.7 per cent of its population. They contained a disproportionately large share of the population engaged in the newer and expanding industrial and commercial occupations, at the same time that they remained the major region of concentrated agricultural settlement and commercial production for the export market.

The phenomenal growth of cities in Kwantung and Manchoukuo is the most reliable measure available of the economic transformations in process during the decade of agricultural and industrial expansion and military preparedness that preceded Japan's war for continental hegemony. In 1940, the 4.4 million persons resident in cities of 100,000 and over constituted only ten per cent of the total population of Manchoukuo. However, although the urban-rural patterns of settlement were still those of a predominantly agricultural population, the rapidity of urban growth in the brief history of the puppet state of Manchoukuo has few parallels in the history of either West or East. The fifteen cities of 100,000 or over in 1940 had increased ninety per cent in total population since December 31, 1936. Fragmentary estimates for the period after 1940 indicate that rapid growth continued throughout the war period until air raids and food deficits forced official attempts to lessen the population of many of the urban areas.

Twelve of the fifteen large cities of Manchoukuo were concentrated in the five south central provinces. This region included 4 million of the 4.4 million people resident in cities of 100,000 or more. In it lay Mukden (population 1,135,801), Harbin (661,984), and Hsinking (554,202). There were only two cities of even 50 thousand population in the eleven mountainous provinces girdling Manchoukuo, and these two, Chiamussu and Mutankiang, owed their growth to the same sort of industrial exploitation and strategic preparedness that created the cities of the central plains.

The rapid growth of cities was only one aspect of the population redistribution that must have been operative to produce the demographic structure of the population of Manchoukuo. The influence of migration from outside Manchoukuo is apparent in the sex ratio of 124 for the entire country, but the extreme variations in sex ratios as between provinces, municipalities, and hsien can have been produced only by internal migrations of considerable magnitude. It is possible, perhaps probable, that there was some differential underenumeration of females, although the age distributions available for three provinces and two cities give few evidences of it. In addition, a 24 per cent excess of males is not unreasonable in a population as predominantly migrant as that of Manchoukuo. It is interesting but not conclusive to note that the excess of males in the "Manchurian" population of Manchoukuo in 1940 was 4.3 million, whereas the recorded net immigration of Chinese coolie labor between 1925 and 1940 amounted to 4.1 million.

A high or low sex ratio for an area cannot be assumed to indicate the amount of migration unless the movements are highly selective as to sex. However, Chinese coolie migration, recent Japanese and Korean migration, industrial and agricultural seasonal migration within the country, and movements into the cities for urban employment were all predominantly movements of males. Hence a sex ratio above the national average of 124 can be assumed to reflect a concentration of internal migrants, even though the amount of the migration cannot be assumed to be proportionate to the size of the ratio.

Sex ratios for provinces were approximately equal to or below the national average in the central provinces, and higher in the peripheral provinces. The sex ratios for provinces tended to be inversely related to density. Ratios of less than 110 occured only in Fengtien, Chinchow, and Antung, where Chinese migrants were more likely to consist of family groups, and where a dense agricultural population provided male migrants to the developing cities from within the province. Ratios of over 175 occurred only in North Hsingan, Heiho, Tungan, and Mutankiang, all active centers of preparation for the anticipated war with the Soviet Union, and all so sparsely settled that labor had to be imported, either from China or, more probably, from the southern provinces.

The greatest imbalance in the numerical relationship of the sexes, and thus presumably the heaviest immigration, occurred in the cities. The range among the fifteen cities of 100,000 and over was from 128 in Liaoyang and 138 in Antung, both old cities, to 200 in Mutankiang and 259 in Penhsifu, both war-boom cities. The median ratio was that of 166 for Hsinking, the capital. These high ratios in cities were in part due to the prevalence of international migrations, in part to movements from rural areas to the cities. In Fengtien Province, for instance, the sex ratio was 167 in the cities, 109 in the hsien. However, only three of the twenty hsien had ratios of under 100, while four had ratios of 130 or above. In general, the predominance of males was least in the non-industrial hsien adjacent to large cities and in those with old and dense agricultural populations; it was greatest in the new agricultural, industrial, or strategic hsien or banners located in the sparsely settled frontier regions.

The extraordinary predominance of men throughout Manchuria created social and demographic imbalances more severe than would be indi-

cated by the sex ratios for total populations. The numerical relations of the sexes in childhood were those normal for a sedentary population, but beginning with early adolescence the male population was increased disproportionately by migration until in the central working ages of 15 to 50 the men outnumbered the women two or three to one. Marriage and family relationships were necessarily disturbed. In Kwantung and the SMR Zone in 1935, 45 per cent of all males aged 15-50 and 22 per cent of all females reported themselves as single. No data on marital status are available for Manchoukuo.

The marital status of individuals is only a crude reflection of the extent to which the migration of Chinese peasants disturbs the traditional pattern of Chinese family life since many families are left behind in the villages, either in China below the Great Wall or in Manchuria. In Mukden, for instance, there were 494 thousand men between the ages of 16 and 51 in 1940, as contrasted to 235 thousand women. If the proportion of married women in Mukden was the same as that in the Manchurian population of Kwantung in 1935, and each married woman in Mukden was married to a man resident in Mukden, there were only 175 thousand married couples in the city. Almost two-thirds of the men 16-51 years of age in this city of over a million were either single or living apart from their families. The disruption in the traditional familial basis of living and working associated with forced urbanization in Manchoukuo is probably somewhat greater than that in Japan Proper. The extent to which it resulted in the individual and institutional disorganizations so characteristic of the proliferating cities of Japan is not subject to determination from demographic data.

The predominant role of the migrant influenced not only the marital and family status of people in the productive ages but also the age and sex structure of the entire population. The normal Oriental population is heavily weighted with children, only a small proportion of whom survives to reach middle or old age. Among the Koreans of Chientao Province in Manchoukuo, 40 per cent of the entire population was under age 16 and only 6 per cent was age 61 or above. The burden of dependency per male worker in the productive ages was very high. In the Mukden and Harbin of 1940, by contrast, only one-fourth of the total population was under 16, and only 4 per cent was age 61 or above. Seventy to 75 per cent of the population of Mukden and Harbin was in the productive ages as contrasted to 55 per cent in the more rural and less migratory Korean population of Chientao. Among males, the concentration in the young adult ages was even more extreme than in the total population. From 45 to 50 per cent of the entire male population of Mukden and Harbin was between the ages of 16 and 36.

The significance of relatively low dependent-productive ratios in the migrant population of the cities and even many rural areas of Manchuria is different from that in Western countries, where such ratios accompany the transition from high to low fertility. In Manchuria, actual dependency per man gainfully employed is probably quite high. In fact, the pressure of the burden of dependents in the original place of residence was the major instigating factor in the movement of Chinese men in search of whatever employment there was, regardless of wages or conditions of work. Emigrant remittances to North China furnish strong corroboration of this fact. Low dependency ratios reflect in part the geographical segregation of the worker from

his dependents, in part the severity of the economic conditions that operate against the establishment of new families within the cities. They indicate economic pressure and social disorganization, not the adoption of the small family pattern as a part of the process of modernization.

The migration of the Chinese beyond the Great Wall from the period of early railroad construction in the eighteen-nineties to the present has been a spectacular process, whose economic and political consequences for the future of Northeastern Asia can scarcely be overemphasized. However, the fundamental processes of population growth operative in Northeastern Asia, as elsewhere, are the normal ones of family formation, births, and deaths. Neither the level nor the differentials in Manchurian vital rates can be measured with any degree of precision, although the historical statistical series for Kwantung and the SMR Zone and partial tabulations for selected areas from the returns of the Manchoukuo census of 1940 permit tentative estimates.

Determination of the precise level of mortality in Manchoukuo is impossible, and it is extremely difficult to obtain even reasonable estimates. The registration systems of Kwantung and the SMR Zone provide detailed vital statistics, but comparison of recorded births with census age distributions indicates severe under-registration. Recorded infant mortality was around 180 per 1,000 live births throughout the 'thirties, a rate about one-fifth above that recorded in Formosa but one-fifth below that in Seoul, Korea. The recorded mortality in the productive ages was impossibly low, partly because of the highly selective nature of the in- and out-migration of the Chinese labor that constituted an appreciable proportion of the total population.

There are few quantitative clues as to the level of mortality in Manchoukuo. It is possible that the level of mortality in the large cities was comparable to that in Kwantung and the SMR Zone, since many of these large cities were located in part within the SMR Zone. Whether rural mortality was higher or lower than urban mortality is a subject for speculation only. There are no data for analysis.

The key question in assessing the demographic potentialities of the former Kwantung-Manchoukuo area is that of the level of fertility. Crude birth rates would have little significance, even if available, because of the heavily distorted age and sex composition of the population and because of seasonal migration. Hence the problem must be approached through an analysis of age distributions, which are available from the quinquennial censuses of Kwantung and the SMR Zone and from the 1940 census of Manchoukuo for the cities of Mukden and Harbin and the provinces of Chientao, East Hsingan, and Mutankiang. These areas do not even approximate a reasonable sample of the total population of Manchoukuo, but they are sufficiently diverse to provide type illustrations of the reproductive behavior of the various groups in specific regional and economic situations.

The transformation of lunar age distributions into estimated numbers of births presented many difficulties. Lunar age one was utilized, since, in the absence of any evidence of differential underenumeration, it seemed preferable to deal with nursing babies who were least likely to be separated from their mothers. Mortality throughout

the first year of life was assumed to be at the level of the 1930-1935 life tables for Japanese and Manchurians in Kwantung and the SMR Zone. The monthly pattern of births and deaths was assumed to be that of the registration statistics for Kwantung and the SMR Zone. Gross reproduction rates were computed by indirect standardization, using the distribution pattern of legitimate births in Kwantung and the SMR Zone for the various groups of Manchurians and Koreans, and patterns derived from the experience within Japan Proper for the overseas Japanese. The rates for the provinces of Chientao, East Hsingan, and Mutankiang were based on the age group 1-5 instead of age 0, which was not separately available. Obviously, gross reproduction rates as thus computed are only approximations, but all biases are conservative in the sense that they tend to lower the fertility estimates. The essential validity of the pattern of gross reproduction rates is corroborated by its close agreement with the pattern of the unstandardized ratios of female children 1-5 to women 16-51 and its consistency with the patterns of levels and differentials in fertility previously determined for the Japanese-controlled areas of Formosa and Korea.

Fertility in Kwantung and Manchoukuo reveals the same pattern of differentials found in Western culture and in Japan. In all regions, rural and urban, industrial and agricultural, fertility was lower for the economically dominant Japanese group than it was for the Manchurian masses. Gross reproduction rates for Japanese in Kwantung and the SMR Zone were 2.0 in 1930 and 1.6 in 1935. In the Manchoukuo of 1940, gross reproduction rates for Japanese females were 2.0 in Chientao, 2.1 in East Hsingan, and 1.7 in Mutankiang. Rates for the heavily migrant Chinese rural populations were 3.1 in Chientao and 3.4 in East Hsingan, while the rate for the more urban and industrial Chinese in Mutankiang was 2.8. The rates for Manchus and Mongols were also high, amounting for the Manchus to almost 3 in Chientao and Mutankiang, and 3.6 in East Hsingan.

The gross reproduction rates for Manchurian females reached 3.4 in East Hsingan, where the Manchurian peoples constituted an approach to an indigenous rural population, and declined progressively with increasing urbanization and increasing migration to reach a low of 2.6 in Kwantung and the SMR Zone in 1935. The highest fertility of any group studied was that of the agricultural Koreans of Chientao Province, where the gross reproduction rate of 3.6 reached the heights characteristic of the Korean people within the northern provinces of Korea.

The gross reproduction rates of 2.2 for Mukden and 2.3 for Harbin indicate a fertility significantly lower than that characteristic of the more rural provinces, or even of Kwantung and the SMR Zone. These rates for cities represent essentially the reproductive performance of the Manchurian groups within the cities, since Japanese, aliens, and persons without nationality constituted only 13 per cent of the total population in Mukden and 14 in Harbin.

Satisfactory explanations of the apparently lower fertility that occurs with migration and urbanization would require controlled studies within Manchuria. If infant mortality were grossly higher in the cities than in the rural areas, the real urban-rural differentials would

be smaller than computed gross reproduction rates indicate, but the differences are so great and their pattern so consistent as to make it improbable that the explanation lies solely in the differential mortality of infants. It is not conceivable that patterns of controlled fertility were widespread enough to have had any appreciable influence in lessening the fertility of large groups. Nothing is known as to the possible role of abortions. There is evidence that the average age at marriage for girls was higher in the urban and the migrant communities than in the rural populations of either China or Korea. It is entirely possible that both the long distance migration of women from south of the Great Wall to Manchuria and the shorter distance migration within Manchuria itself were selective as to fertility. In addition, there may have been a return migration of pregnant women. Whatever factor or combination of factors was responsible for the differential between urban and rural areas, however, it was not sufficient to decrease the fertility in the large mainland cities even to the relatively high levels characteristic of the cities of Japan Proper.

The future potentialities of the northeastern region as a direct outlet for the surplus population of North China depend on the rapidity of the agricultural and industrial expansion within that area, and on the extent to which the employment opportunities are pre-empted by an increasing number of maturing youth within the region itself. Hence the present and potential rate of population increase within Manchuria becomes an important element in determining the length of time during which population pressure south of the Great Wall might be lessened through migration northward. A crude approximation to the probable rate of natural increase within prewar Manchoukuo and Kwantung was secured by assuming that the age structure and fertility of East Hsingan and Chientao were representative of the rural areas, and that those of Mukden and Harbin were representative of the urban areas. A population with the sex ratio and the degree of urbanization of Manchoukuo and Kwantung in 1940, and subject to mortality at the level characteristic of Korea during the period from 1925 to 1930, would have a crude birth rate of 40 to 45 per 1,000 total population and a crude death rate of 20 to 25. Hence the rate of natural increase would be approximately 1.5 per cent per year.

In one sense, the 1940 census of Manchoukuo is a historical document, recording as it does the achievements and the failures of almost half a century of Japanese economic penetration and political expansion. In another sense, it is the major statistical basis for realistic planning for the future of Manchuria as a Chinese region. The Japanese period itself is now history, but the demographic and economic heritage of that period of expansion constitutes at once a danger and an opportunity. The danger inheres in the possibility of a renewal of imperial rivalries in which concern for the welfare of the people of the northeastern region yields before struggles for profits and prestige. The opportunity is that of utilizing the demographic and economic potentialities of Manchuria as an agricultural and industrial spearhead for the economic transformation of China. The possibilities for and the ultimate limitations to the development of Manchuria as an industrial region depend fundamentally on the still disputed question of the nature and extent of the resources base of the area. Demographic factors were not determinants of the transformation

of Manchuria during the Japanese-dominated decades, and they will not be the determinants in the immediate future. However, disregard of the demographic realities of Northeastern Asia can easily negate any possibilities for appreciable amelioration of the mass poverty of either Manchuria or North China below the Great Wall.

The fact that Manchuria is a relatively sparsely settled land adjacent to the densely settled "famine provinces" of North China has led to the optimistic assumption that a natural flow of population would lessen the population pressure in North China and develop the immense potentialities of Manchuria. Factual analysis indicates, however, that the role of Manchuria as a demographic frontier for an expanding China is limited. The American hemisphere was a demographic safety valve for an industrializing Europe which had a population of approximately 140 million when the Industrial Revolution began in the eighteenth century. Manchuria is already densely settled as compared to the America of the colonial period, and its limited area is adjacent to a China that begins the process of industrial transformation with approximately half a billion people. A limited number of individuals may find superior economic opportunities in Manchuria, but mass migration alone is not likely to reduce the population pressure within China.

A few crude computations will illustrate the futility of any plan to eliminate population pressure in China through agricultural settlement in the frontier regions. Moyer has estimated the population-carrying capacity of Manchuria on the assumption that all potential agricultural resources are utilized according to existing techniques. If the area of cultivated land per capita of the total population for all Manchuria were to reach that characteristic of south Manchuria in 1936, the total population would be about 82 million. If the per capita cultivated acreage were to be reduced still further to that of Hopei and Shantung provinces before the war, the population would reach 137 million. If we accept Moyer's estimate and further assume that the rate of natural increase within Manchuria remains at 1.5 per cent per year, and that there is an annual net immigration of one million persons, density of settlement in all Manchuria would reach that characteristic of south Manchuria by 1960, and that characteristic of Shantung and Hopei by 1980. The total population would reach 200 million by the year 2000. These are of course highly improbable estimates, since as density increased both rates of natural increase and migration would probably decrease.

It is entirely possible that migration will continue until the population pressure north and south of the Great Wall is equalized. If this occurs within the existing matrix of hand agriculture, low levels of living, and uncontrolled fertility, the ultimate consequences of Chinese expansion beyond the Great Wall will be merely the equalization of poverty.

The positive aspects of the Chinese-Manchurian relationship during the coming decades are much more difficult to assess. Manchuria's agricultural resources are sufficient to produce the food surpluses necessary to support a sizable non-agricultural population. The industrial plants, the transportation systems, and the skilled and semi-skilled labor supply that exist as a heritage from a half century of

modernization offer theoretical possibilities for rapid industrial and commercial advance in the immediate postwar decades. If this occurs, Manchuria may become the industrial and agricultural region that spearheads the social and economic transformation of China.

The future of Manchuria is dependent on international peace, political stability within China, the continuing industrialization of Northeastern Asia, and comprehensive social and educational changes oriented toward improving the health, the welfare, and the economic efficiency of the people. There are no purely demographic solutions to the demographic problems of either China as a whole or its northeastern provinces.

Note on Sources

The preceding note is based on preliminary and partial analyses of the voluminous historical and descriptive materials that have appeared in recent years on the strategic area known to the West as Manchuria. The problems involved in scientific analyses of an area such as this are almost insurmountable. Historical sources may be in Russian or Chinese, possibly in Japanese, but seldom in any Western language. Quantitative data are practically coterminous with Japanese control, and as such are biased in collection, processing, presentation, and interpretation. Massive quantities of data exist on quantitatively insignificant movements, such as Japanese agricultural colonization, whereas the major processes of settlement, growth, and distribution remain neglected.

The only adequate information on population trends in any section of the northeastern region is that contained in the quinquennial censuses of Kwantung and the South Manchurian Railway Zone, but no volumes of any of these censuses are yet available. Edwin G. Beal, Jr., recently published a summary of the population estimates and census activities of Manchoukuo, together with a translation of the Provisional Census Law, the enforcement regulations, and the preliminary returns of the census of 1940 on numbers by sex for provinces, municipalities, hsien, and banners. He also located, translated, and made available in unpublished form the age distributions for the provinces of East Hsingan, Chientao, and Mutankiang and the cities of Mukden and Harbin.

The following list of references includes only those utilized in the preparation of this note. A comprehensive bibliography was published in Hsinking in 1939 by the (Manshū teikoku seifu tokusetsu) Manshu jijō annai-sho in its "Manshu kankei shiryō shūsei" [Bibliography of materials relating to Manchuria]. Materials in Western languages have been cited regularly in the various issues of Population Index.

Selected References:

Beal, Edwin G., Jr. The 1940 census of Manchuria. The Far Eastern Quarterly 4(3):243-262. May, 1945.

Chinese Eastern Railway. North Manchuria and the Chinese Eastern Railway. Harbin, China, C.E.R. Printing Office, 1924. XVII, 454 pp.

Far East Year Book Company. The Far East Year Book. Tokyo. Various issues.

Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt. Arbeiterwanderung und Arbeiterpolitik in Mandschukuo. Wirtschaft und Statistik 23(1):265-270. Dec., 1943.

Ho, Franklin Lien. Population movements to the north eastern frontier in China. Shanghai, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1931. 51 pp.

Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book Company. Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book. Tokyo. Various issues.

Kawahito, Sadao. Saikin ni okeru zai-man nihon naichi-jin shibō tōkei no eiseigaku teki kōsatsu [Observations on recent mortality statistics of Japanese in Manchoukuo]. Manshū igaku zasshi [The Journal of Oriental Medicine] 19(2):289-333, 335-356. 1933.

Koyama, Eizo. Manshū ni okeru idō jinko: rodōryoku to shite no coolie [Migrating population in Manchuria: Coolies as labor potential]. Jinkō mondai kenkyū [Studies in Population Problems] 1(3): 1-31; (4):1-38. June and July, 1940.

Koyama, Eizo. Shina manshu ni okeru shorai jinkō no suitei [An estimate of the future population of China and Manchoukuo]. Jinkō mondai kenkyū [Studies in Population Problems] 1(40):60-70. 1940.

Kwantung. Kantō-chō [Government of Kwantung]. Kantō-chō genjū jinkō tōkei [Statistics of the resident population of Kwantung]. 1931.

Kwantung. Kantō-chō [Government of Kwantung]. Kantō-chō tokeisho [Statistical yearbook, Kwantung Province]. Various issues.

Kwantung. Kantō-kyoku [Government of Kwantung]. Kantō-kyoku kyoku-hō [Gazette of the Kwantung Government]. No. 858, April 19, 1941. [Population of minor civil divisions, by nationality and sex, census of Oct. 1, 1940.]

Lattimore, Owen. Inner Asian frontiers of China. American Geographical Society, Research Series No. 21. New York, 1940. xxiii, 585 pp.

Lattimore, Owen. Manchuria, cradle of conflict. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1932. xiii, 311 pp.

Lattimore, Owen, The Mongols of Manchuria. New York, John Day Co., 1934. 311 pp.

League of Nations. Appeal by the Chinese Government. Report of the Commission of Enquiry. Series of League of Nations Publications, VII. Political. 1932. Official No. C. 663. M.320. 1932. Geneva, 1932.

Manchoukuo. Department of Foreign Affairs. Economic conditions in Manchuria. Hsinking, Printed by the Manchuria Daily News, 1940. 111 pp.

Manchoukuo. Kuo-wu yüan Fa-chih ch'u [Bureau of Legislation of the State Council]. Manchoukuo fa-ling chi-lan (Manshūkoku hōrei shūran) [Complete collection of laws in force in Manchoukuo]. Supplements 117, 119, 121, and 125. Hsinking, Manchou Hsing-cheng hsüeh-hui, 1934. [The provisional census law and the regulations concerning its enforcement are translated in Edwin G. Beal, "The 1940 census of Manchuria."]

Manchoukuo. Kuo-wu yüan tsung-wu-t'ing (Manshūkoku. Kokumu-in, Sōmu-chō) [Manchoukuo. State Council. Department of Civil Affairs]. Manchoukuo. Lin-shih kuo-shih tiao-ch'a su-pao jen-k'ou [Preliminary report of the 1940 census]. Cheng-fu kung-pao (Manshūkoku seifu kōhō) [Gazette of the Government of Manchoukuo], No. 2003. Dec. 26, 1940.

Manchoukuo. Kuo-wu yüan tsung-wu-t'ing (Manshūkoku. Kokumu-in,

Sōmu-chō) [Manchoukuo. State Council. Department of Civil Affairs] ....[Population by age, Census of 1940]. Cheng-fu kung-pao (Manshū-koku seifu kōhō) [Gazette of the Government of Manchoukuo]. Various issues.

No. 2122, June 3, 1941. Feng-t'ien shih [Fengtien, or Mukden].

No. 2136, June 19, 1941. Chien-tao sheng [Chientao Province].

No. 2150, July 5, 1941. Ha-erh-pin shih [Harbin].

No. 2189, Aug. 21, 1941. Hsing-an tung sheng [East Hsingan Province].

No. 2212, Sept. 18, 1941. Mu-tan-chiang sheng [Mutankiang Province].

Mizushima, Haruo, and Hosogami, T. Manshū (kantōkyku kannai) jūmin no seimei-hyō [Life tables of the peoples in the Kwantung Province and the South Manchuria Railway Zone, 1930-35]. Chōsen igakki zasshi [Journal of the Chosen Medical Association] 30(4):579-597. April 20, 1940.

Moyer, Raymond T. The agricultural potentialities of Manchuria. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign Agriculture 8(8):171-191. Aug., 1944.

Nihon. Naikaku tōkei-kyoku [Cabinet Bureau of Statistics]. Nihon teikoku tōkei nenkan [Statistical yearbook of the Japanese Empire]. Tokyo. Various issues.

Nihon. Takumu daijin kambō bunsho-ka [Secretariat for Colonial Affairs, Documents Section]. (Shōwa-jūnen) Takumu tōkei [Colonial statistics for 1935]. Tokyo, Takumu daijin, 1937. 243 pp.

Sai, Kiei. Chōsen jūmin no seimei-hyō [Korean life tables, 1931-1935]. Chōsen igakkai zasshi [Journal of the Chosen Medical Association] 29(11):68-108. Nov., 1939.

South Manchuria Railway Company. Report on progress in Manchuria, 1907-1928. Dairen, South Manchuria Railway, 1929. vii, 238 pp. [Further reports on progress were issued in 1931, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1939.]

Toa keizai chosa kyoku [East-Asiatic Economic Investigation Bureau]. The Manchoukuo yearbook. Tokyo. Various issues.

Tōyō keizai shimpō-sha [Oriental Economist Publishing Company]. Tōyō keizai Nenkan [Oriental economist yearbook]. Tokyo. Various issues.

Young, C. Walter. Chinese colonization and the development of Manchuria. Honolulu, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1931.

The editors of Population Index acknowledge with gratitude the cooperation of the staff of the Division of Orientalia of the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The titles of books and articles not available to the editors and not covered by available reviews or abstracts are marked with the symbol °. If translations, abstracts, or reviews are taken from other sources, the source is cited in brackets at the end of the entry. The following abbreviations are used for common bibliographic sources:

B.I.S.E.R. - Bulletin of the Institute of Social and Economic Research, Inter-American University.
C.D.A.B. - Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography.
C.G.P. - Current Geographical Publications.
C.H.R. - Canadian Historical Review.
G.R. - Geographic Review.
R.S. - Rural Sociology.
S.S.B. - U. S. Social Security Board. Social Security Bulletin.
S.S.R.C. - Social Science Research Council. Pacific Coast Regional Committee. Projects and source materials in social statistics.
U.S.D.A. - U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bibliography of Agriculture.

The preparation of this bibliography is made possible by the generous cooperation of the staff of the Library of Congress in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to the editors.

I: GENERAL

1657. Allied Military Government, Rome, Fifth Army.

Allied military government of Rome under the Fifth Army, 5-15 June, 1944. Report to the army commander, by Edgar E. Hume. Rome, 1944. 145 pp.

This is the history of the functioning of the Allied Military Government of Rome, June 5 to June 15, 1944, after which time the Allied Control Commission assumed responsibility. See especially the chapters on public health, refugees, and displaced persons.

1658. Archiv für Bevölkerungswissenschaft und Bevölkerungspolitik.

Supplement to....(Beiheft zur....)Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1936-1943.

The following list of studies is taken from a compendium in Beiheft 12, published in 1943. (See Title 1679, this issue.)

1. Schröter, Erwin. Volksbiologische Auswirkung der Siedlung. 1936. iv, 50 pp. (See 2(3-4):1633.)

2. Heberle, Rudolf. Auslandvolkstum soziologische Betrachtungen zum Studium des Deutschtums im Auslande. 1936. 34 pp. (See 3(2):628.)

3. Klocke, Helmut. Deutsches und Madjarisches Dorf in Ungarn. 1937. 97 pp. (See 3(4):1483.)

4. Arlt, Fritz. Volksbiologische Untersuchungen über die Juden in Leipzig. 1938. 47 pp. (See 4(2):770.)

5. Müller, Josef. Die biologische Lage des deutschen Bauerntums. 1938. iv, 83 pp. (See 5(2):765.)

6. Posadowsky-Wehner, Harald von. Das Bevölkerungsproblem in Frankreich. 1939. x, 134 pp. (See 5(3):1072.)

7. Linde, Hans. Preussischer Landesausbau. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der ländlichen Gesellschaft in Süd-Ostpreussen am Beispiel des Dorfes Piassutten, Kreis Ortelsburg. 1939. vii, 96 pp. (See 6(2):584.)

8. Blendinger, Friedrich. Bevölkerungsgeschichte einer deutschen Reichsstadt im Zeitalter der Glaubenskämpfe. 1940. vii, 164 pp. (See 7(1):135.)

9. Mayer, Herbert. Lebenslinie und Lebenskraft der deutschen Stammsiedlungen im Buchenlande. 1940. viii, 53 pp. (See 7(4):1700.)

10. Wichmann, D. Untersuchungen zur unterschiedlichen Fortpflanzung in einer

Grossstadtbevölkerung. Dargestellt an der Bevölkerung Kiels. 1940. iv, 48 pp. (See 7(4):1533.)

11. Mitze, Wilhelm. Die strukturtypologische Gliederung einer westdeutschen Grossstadt. 1941. iv, 80 pp. (See 9(1):26.)

1659. Behrendt, Richard F.

Socio-economic postwar problems and trends: considerations in regard to general and national topics. (Problemas y orientaciones socio-económicas para la post-guerra: consideraciones en torno a temas generales y nacionales.) Inter-American University (Panama), Bulletin of the Institute of Social and Economic Research 2(3):7-66. Feb., 1945.

After a general discussion of postwar problems in Latin American countries, the situation in Panama is considered in more detail. A section on the demographic problems of Panama is included, pp. 58-63.

1660. Bilmanis, Alfred.

Baltic essays. Washington, Latvian Legation, 1945. 267 pp.

Sections are devoted to the Baltic Sea area, the new Baltic states, Germans in Latvia, the Baltic peoples and the Slavs, and the Baltic peoples and Russian imperialism.

1661. Brandt, Karl.

The reconstruction of world agriculture. New York, W. W. Norton and Co., 1945. viii, 416 pp.

Trends in prewar and wartime agricultural production are summarized, with particular reference to Europe. Both internal and international reconstruction policies are reviewed. The relation between population growth and food supply is dealt with briefly, pp. 333-336.

1662. Brazil. Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia. Ninth, 1940.

Annals....(Anais, publicados sob a direção da Comissão de Redação, composta do exmo. sr. ministro Bernardino José de Sousa, do engenheiro Cristóvão Leite de Castro e do dr. Alexandre Emílio Sommier ....) Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1941-44. 5 vols.

I. Introdução. Organização e direção do Congresso. Realização do Congresso. As atividades do nono Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, além das sessões plenárias e dos trabalhos das comissões técnicas.

II. Trabalhos da primeira e segunda comissões: Geografia matemática. Cartografia e geografia física.

III. Trabalhos da terceira e quarta comissões: Biogeografia (geografia botânica e zoológica). Geografia humana.

IV. Trabalhos da 5.a comissão: Geografia econômica.

V. Trabalhos da 6.a, 7.a e 8.a comissões: Explorações geográficas e geografia histórica. Metodologia geográfica. Regras e nomenclaturas. Monografias regionais.

The individual demographic contributions have been listed in previous issues of the Index.

1663. Broido, Ephraim.

Jews, Arabs and the Middle East. New York, The American Zionist Emergency Council, 1944. 22 pp.

For the English edition, see 10(4):1251.

1664. Buenos Aires. Instituto Agrario Argentino.

Papers given by members of the Board of Honorary Collaborators. (Conferencias pronunciadas por miembros del Cuerpo de Colaboradores Honorarios.) "Reseñas," Año III, Núm. 19. Buenos Aires, 1943. 50 pp.

1665. Cadbury, Lawrence J.

This question of populations; Europe in 1970. London, "News Chronicle" Publications Dept., 1945. 24 pp.

Future population trends are discussed as factors disturbing the development of a permanent settlement in Europe. Recent American and British studies furnish the factual bases for the discussion.

1666. Cappleri, M.

A note on Indian demography. (Note di demografia indiana.) Revista di Studi Politici Internazionali 8(4):531-571. Oct.-Dec., 1941.

1667. Chand, G.

The problem of population. London, Oxford University Press, 1945. 32 pp.

1668. Chase, Stuart.

What the new census means. Public Affairs Pamphlet, No. 56. New York, Public Affairs Committee, Inc., 1945. 30 pp.

For reference to the first edition, see 7(3):858.

1669. Cucco, Alfredo.

New biodemographic orientations. (Nuovi orientamenti biodemografici.) Sec-

ond ed. Palermo, G. B. Palumbo, 1942. 85 pp.

1670. Dutt, Rajani P.
The problem of India. Toronto, Progress Books, 1943. 200 pp.
The extreme poverty of the Indian people is produced by the "social-economic conditions under imperialist rule....Of all the 'easy lies that comfort cruel men' the myth of overpopulation as the cause of poverty under capitalism is the grossest."

1671. Dutt, Ralph P.
The problem of India. New York, International Publishers, 1943. 224 pp.
"Part One discusses the wealth of India's resources and the causes of its poverty. Part Two is an account of its economic history during the British period. Of special note is Mr. Dutt's theory of 'deindustrialization' to which rather than to 'overpopulation' he would ascribe the 'deadly overpressure on agriculture.'" [Pacific Affairs 18(1).]

1672. Fairchild, Henry P.
World population movements and the United States. Institute on Postwar Reconstruction, Series IV, No. 6. New York, New York University, 1945. 15 pp.

1673. Hinden, Rita, editor.
Fabian colonial essays. London, Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1945. 261 pp.
The following essays are of most significance for population students:
Hinden, Rita. The challenge of African poverty.
Jones, A. C. The conditions of social policy and its cost.
Furnivall, J. S. Some problems of tropical economy.
Greenidge, C. W. W. Land hunger in the colonies.

1674. Hooper, Ofelia.
Aspects of rural sociology of Panama. (Aspectos de la vida social rural de Panamá.) Inter-American University (Panama), Bulletin of the Institute of Social and Economic Research 2(3):67-315. Feb., 1945.
Ch. II, "La población," includes summary information on number of inhabitants, density, age distribution, and economic activities.

1675. Huntington, Ellsworth.
Civilization and climate. (Civilización y clima.) Translated from the English by Luis Perriaux. Madrid, Revista de Occidente, 1942. 348 pp.

1676. Institute of Pacific Relations.
Development programs in China and India. Pacific Affairs 18(1):84-93. March, 1945.
Extracts are presented from two postwar development programs presented to the Hot Springs Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations. "The first is taken from a paper entitled 'India's postwar reconstruction and its international aspects,' prepared by Dr. P. S. Lokanathan, a prominent Indian economist. The second extract is taken from a paper submitted by the China Council of the I.P.R. entitled 'Plan for China's industrialization,' which was prepared by Dr. Chingchao Wu, Counsellor to the Ministry of Economic Affairs of the Chinese Government. As of additional interest in this field, the text of a recent Chinese official decree, setting forth the guiding principles in China's postwar economic policy, is appended to these extracts."

1677. Landry, A.
The role and place of pure demography in population theory. (Rôle et place de la démographie pure dans la théorie démographique.) Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 83(2-3):38-76. Feb.-March, 1942.

1678. Lindberg, John.
Food supply under a program of freedom from want. Social Research 12(2): 181-204. May, 1945.
A discussion of the "forces that would be released by policies intended to lift food standards everywhere to levels recognized as adequate in the advanced countries." The food requirements of present populations are analyzed, with particular reference to the balance between animal and vegetable calories as an index of dietary levels. Fundamental factors affecting population growth and the potentialities of growth in the countries of the Far East are then considered. Finally, the potential expansion of the food supply is analyzed and related to potential growth in world population.

1679. Litt, Alfred.
Population policy in modern political science. Part I. Concerning the beginnings of modern political thought up to the middle of the nineteenth century. (Die Idee der Bevölkerungspolitik in der

neueren Staatswissenschaft. I. Teil. Von den Anfängen des modernen Staatsdenkens bis zur mitte' des 19. Jahrhunderts.). 12 Beiheft zum Archiv für Bevölkerungswissenschaft und Bevölkerungspolitik. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1943. 83 pp.

1680. Lorimer, Frank.
Population trends in the Orient. Foreign Affairs 23(4):668-674. July, 1945.
Population trends in the regions of the Soviet Union east of the Urals and in principal countries of the Far East are summarized. Emphasis is placed upon the significance of these trends for potential military strength and future world security.

1681. Loyo, Gilberto.
Population pressure. (La presión demográfica.) México, D.F., Colegio de México, Centro de Estudios Sociales, 1943. 67 pp.
"Seminario colectivo sobre la guerra."

1682. Mills, Clarence A.
Climate makes the man. Second ed. London, V. Gollancz, Ltd., 1944. 186 pp.
Part I states the thesis and presents a non-technical summary of evidence from laboratory, field, and statistical analysis as to the debilitating effects of tropical residence. Part II is devoted to the health hazards and mortality rates which are the results of the stress of that "life full of activity and stress [which] is temperate-zone man's unconscious response to climatic urging." Part III presents the philosophy of history based on climate in a series of chapters bearing the following titles: Life, sunspots, and the atmosphere; Ice ages and climates of the future; Climate, weather, and world dominance; Thermometers and history; Climate and world war; Migration for health; From flood tide to beginning ebb; and Epilogue. International implications are vast: "As the western nations are subdued by rising world temperatures and loss of cyclonic storminess, their energy level will sink down nearer that of Japan and China...."

1683. Napoli, Ferdinando de.
From Malthus to Mussolini....(Da Malthus a Mussolini; "la guerra che noi preferiamo.") Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1934. 495 pp.
This fascist demography begins with a comparison of the theories of Malthus and the biological and political doctrines of Mussolini, the former being regarded as a static theory of regression, the latter as a dynamic theory of progress. All aspects of Italian population ideology are considered: overpopulation, war, and colonization; land reclamation and the prolificacy of women; urbanism, fertility, and illegitimacy; biological and social causes of the low fertility of urban women; the senility of race and nation as the cause of the death of a people; Roman and fascist population policy; etc.

1684. Paris. Ecole Supérieure d'Organisation Professionnelle.
New view of French institutions....(Nouvel aspect des institutions françaises; conférences d'information organisées en janvier-février 1942 par l'Ecole Supérieure d'Organisation Professionnelle à l'intention des prisonniers libérés.) Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1942. 158 pp.
This collection of essays, published in 1942, includes a discussion of the problems of liberated prisoners, French economy and social development since the armistice, and French commerce and finance.

1685. Pelzer, Karl J.
Pioneer settlement in the Asiatic tropics. Studies in land utilization and agricultural colonization in Southeastern Asia. Foreword by Owen Lattimore. New York, American Geographical Society, 1945. xv, 290 pp.
Part I, "Land use," describes various forms of cultivation and use of the land in Southeastern Asia. Part II, "Agricultural colonization in the Philippines and the Netherlands Indies," considers in detail agricultural settlement and colonization as a method of relieving population pressure in the Philippines and the Netherlands Indies. Various attempts at agricultural settlement are described, and the problems of rapid population growth and high density are stressed.

1686. Poland. Government-General. Verwaltungsakademie.
The Government-General: its administration and economy....(Das Generalgouvernement; seine Verwaltung und seine Wirtschaft. Sammlung von Vorträgen der ersten wissenschaftlichen Vorträgsreihe der Verwaltungsakademie des Generalgouvernements.) Krakau, Burgverlag Krakau. 1943. 317 pp.

This is a semi-official publication, presumably for distribution within Germany. The following articles may be of interest to population students, although they do not present a factual description of actual conditions under the German occupation:

Föhl, Walter. Die Bevölkerung des Generalgouvernements.

Naumann, Präsident. Ziele und Aufgaben der Ernährungs- und Landwirtschaft im Generalgouvernement.

Walter, Albert. Praktische Arbeit und ehre Auswirkungen auf dem Gebiet der Ernährungs- und Landwirtschaft im Generalgouvernement.

1687. Pragier, Adam.
Polish peace aims. London, MaxLove Publishing Co., Ltd., 1944. 127 pp.
See especially the section on frontiers, pp. 25-35.

1688. Rosenberg, Alfred.
The myth of the twentieth century; an appraisal of the psychological-spiritual struggles of our time. (Der Mythus des 20. Jahrhunderts; eine Wertung der seelischgeistigen Gestaltenkämpfe unserer Zeit.) München, Hoheneichen-Verlag, 1943. 712 pp.

1689. Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Factors in the settlement with Japan. Pacific Affairs 18(1):40-54. March, 1945.
Although the emphasis is placed on political, cultural, and military aspects, it is recognized that "Economically, Japan has burnt her boats since the beginning of the century. The 33 millions by which she has increased her population since 1900 owe their existence mainly to industrialization, and can only be provided with a tolerable standard of life by the same means."

1690. Rueff, Gaston.
Postwar problems of French Indo-China: economic aspects. Pacific Affairs 18(2): 137-155. June, 1945.
Industrialization, utilizing the surplus manpower of the Tonkinese and North Annam deltas, is necessary if levels of living are to be raised permanently. Mining, directed and planned settlement, and public works are necessary policies in the transitional period while industries are being developed.

1691. Russell, Josiah C.
Late mediaeval population patterns. Speculum: A Journal of Mediaeval Studies 20(2):157-171. April, 1945.
The patterns discussed include the probable age structure of a mediaeval population, particularly as shown by a life table of males born in England before 1276; size of family and the sex ratio; migration and size of community; and the total population of various European countries. A concluding section discusses the influence of population upon history.

1692. Salaman, Redcliffe N.
The influence of the potato on the course of Irish history. Tenth Finlay Memorial Lecture, 1943. Dublin, Browne and Nolan, Ltd., 1943. 32 pp.°

1693. Shapiro, Harry L.
A world full of people. Natural History 54(4):160-167. April, 1945.

1694. Singh, Baljit, editor.
Modern economic problems. Prepared under the direction of the Research Committee. Cawnpore, Economic Club, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, 1941. 173 pp.
Population students will be particularly interested in the following essays:
Pandey, Sita R. The Malthusian theory of population.
Chauhan, Devi S. Economic conditions—Village Suraya.
Chakarvarti, D. N. Economic survey of Village Kanchanpur Matiari.

1695. Soule, George H., et al.
Latin America in the future world. A study made under the supervision of Alvin H. Hansen for the National Planning Association. New York, Toronto, Farrar & Rinehart, Inc., 1945. 372 pp.
Part One, "The basic problem described and analyzed," considers the prewar situation with reference to purchasing power; nutrition; housing and sanitation, health; geographic, cultural, and land problems; landownership; social and political status of labor; and the pattern of economic activity. Part Two, "War: Economic dislocations and programs," summarizes the changes already made in the basic situation by the war, while Part Three, "Recommended policies and implementation," suggests both general policies and specific measures as a basis for discussion.

1696. Spengler, Joseph J.
Malthus's total population theory: a restatement and reappraisal. The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 11(2):234-264. May, 1945.
This concluding section of a critical appraisal of Malthus's population theory deals with "(i) Malthus's views on 'luxury'; (ii) his appraisal of the...'export of work' argument; (iii) in what sense his doctrine was counter-revolutionary; (iv) his stand on measures to encourage marriage and natality; and (v) his position on optimum population."
For reference to Parts I and II, see 11(3):1141.

1697. Spengler, Joseph J.
Pareto on population, II. Quarterly Journal of Economics 59(1):107-133. Nov., 1944.
This article comprises the final four sections of an analytical résumé of Pareto's treatment of population problems and questions. The sections presented here are: 6. Opinion, law, and population movements. 7. Optima. 8. Heterogeneity and selection. 9. Conclusion.
For reference to Part I, see 11(1):42.

1698. Stalin, Joseph.
Marxism and the nationality and colonial question. (Marxismen och den nationella och koloniala frågan.) Stockholm, Arbetarkulturs Förlag, 1941. 411 pp.
A Swedish translation of: Marksizm i natsional'no-kolonial'nyĭ vopros.

1699. Steel, Johannes.
The future of Europe. New York. H. Holt and Co., 1945. 256 pp.
Chapters are devoted to the possibilities for Poland, the Balkans, the Baltic States, Finland, and Czechoslovakia prior to more detailed discussions of Germany and Pan Germanism. A chapter on France follows.

1700. Stockholm University. Institute for Social Sciences.
Population movements and industrialization. Swedish counties, 1895-1930. Vol. 2. Stockholm Economic Studies No. 10. London, King, 1941. xii, 538 pp.

1701. Sun, K'o.
China looks forward. London, G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1944. 260 pp.
The author argues for the repatriation of all enemy subjects who have immigrated into the four northeastern provinces unless they wish to become Chinese subjects by naturalization. (P. 208.) He also argues for "...a policy of transfer of surplus population from the metropolitan provinces to the North-East....A population of something like 100 millions in the four provinces outside the Great Wall is by no means impossible." (P. 211.)

1702. Texas University. Bureau of Municipal Research.
Cities in society. Austin, Texas, Bureau of Municipal Research, University of Texas, 1945. 30 pp.
This is a non-technical description of "the growth of our cities, their role in society, and some of the problems of the urban community."

1703. Thakurdas, Purshotamdas, et al.
Memorandum outlining a plan of economic development for India. Parts One and Two. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England; New York, Penguin Books, 1945. 105 pp.
The proposed plan, to be achieved in fifteen years, aims to secure "a general standard of living which would leave a reasonable margin over the minimum requirements of human life." Its requirements are outlined in the fields of food, clothing, housing, health, and education. The economic plan has as its goal the threefold increase in the total national income, which, given the potential population increase of India, will represent a doubling of the per capita income as of 1931-1932.

II: FORMAL DEMOGRAPHY

[For birth rates, death rates, life tables, and migration, marriage and size-of-family statistics, see the appropriate subject category.]

NORTH AMERICA

Bermuda

1704. Bermuda.
Blue book, 1944. Hamilton, Hamilton Press, 1945. 190 pp.
Section XV, "Population and vital statistics," gives the total, white, and colored population in districts according to the 1939 census. Registered vital statistics for 1944 yield a birth rate of 24.3 and a death rate of 10.4.

1705. Bermuda. Medical and Health Department.
Report...for the year 1944. Hamilton, Bermuda Press, Ltd., 1944. 22 pp.
Vital statistics from the records of the Registrar-General are included, p. 81.

1706. Bermuda. Registrar-General.
Report of the Registrar-General for the year 1944. Hamilton, Bermuda Press, Ltd., 1944. 26 pp.

Canada

1707. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Eighth census of Canada, 1941. Population. Vol. II. Population by local subdivisions. Ottawa, 1944.

1708. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Merchandising and Services Branch.
Consumer market data, 1941. Ottawa, 1945.
This compendium of marketing facts for provinces, counties, and incorporated places of 2,000 population or more relies primarily on the 1941 census.

1709. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Branch.
Preliminary report on births, deaths and marriages in the third quarter of 1944. Ottawa, 1945. 6 pp.
Preliminary report on births, deaths and marriages in the fourth quarter of 1944. Ottawa, 1945. 6 pp.

Cuba

1710. U. S. Bureau of the Census and Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs.
Cuba. Summary of biostatistics. Maps and charts. Population, natality, and mortality statistics. Washington, 1945. 113 pp.
For reference to other compilations in this series, see 10(4):1308, 1313, 1314, 1319, 1353; 11(1):109; 11(2):610, 642, 650, 651; 11(3):1184, 1193, 1195; and Titles 1712, 1713, and 1743, this issue.

Dominican Republic

1711. Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Sección del Censo.
Population of the Dominican Republic, December 31, 1941. (Población de la República Dominicana al 31 de diciembre de 1941.) Ciudad Trujillo, 1942. 3 pp.

1712. U. S. Bureau of the Census and Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs.
Dominican Republic. Summary of biostatistics. Maps and charts. Population, natality, and mortality statistics. Washington, 1945. 93 pp.
For reference to other compilations in this series, see 10(4):1308, 1313, 1314, 1319, 1353; 11(1):109; 11(2):610, 642, 650, 651; 11(3):1184, 1193, 1195; and Titles 1710, 1713, and 1743, this issue.

Haiti

1713. U. S. Bureau of the Census and Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs.
Haiti. Summary of biostatistics. Maps and charts. Population, natality, and mortality statistics. Washington, 1945. 72 pp.
For reference to other compilations in this series, see 10(4):1308, 1313, 1314, 1319, 1353; 11(1):109; 11(2):610, 642, 650, 651; 11(3):1184, 1193, 1195; and Titles 1710, 1712, and 1743, this issue.

Honduras

1714. Cruz, Ramón E.
A census of Honduras in 1945. (Censo de Honduras en 1945.) Honduras Rotaria 2(19): 7, 26. 1944.°

Mexico

1715. Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística.
Fifth census of the population, May 15, 1930....(Quinto censo de población, 15 de mayo de 1930....) México, D. F., 1932-36. 8 vols. in 6.
Vol. I. T. 1. Estado de Aguascalientes. 1933. T. 2. Baja California (Distrito norte). 1933. T. 3. Baja California (Distrito sur). 1933. T. 4. Estado de Campeche. 1934.
Vol. II. T. 5. Estado de Coahuila. 1933. T. 5. [i.e. 6] Estado de Colima. 1934. T. 7. Estado de Chiapas. 1935. T. 8. Estado de Chihuahua. 1935.
Vol. III. T. 9. Distrito Federal. 1932. T. 10. Estado de Durango. 1936. T. 11. Estado de Guanajuato. 1935. T. 12. Estado de Guerrero. 1934.
Vol. IV. T. 13. Estado de Hidalgo. 1936. T. 14. Estado de Jalisco. 1936. T. 15. Estado de México. 1933. T. 16. Estado de Michoacán. 1935.
Vol. V. T. 17. Estado de Morelos. 1935. T. 18. Estado de Nayarit. 1933. T. 19. Estado de Nuevo León. 1934. T. 20. Estado de Oaxaca. 1936.
Vol. VI. T. 21. Estado de Puebla. 1933. T. 22. Estado de Querétaro. 1935. T. 23. Territorio de Quintana Roo. 1935. T. 24. Estado de San Luis Potosí. 1935.
Vol. VII. T. 25. Estado de Sinaloa. 1935. T. 26. Estado de Sonora. 1934. T. 27. Estado de Tabasco. 1935. T. 28. Estado de Tamaulipas. 1935.
Vol. VIII. T. 29. Estado de Tlaxcala. 1935. T. 30. Estado de Veracruz. 1936. T. 31. Estado de Yucatán. 1934. T. 32. Estado de Zacatecas. 1935.

1716. Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística.
Sixth census of population, 1940. Chihuahua. Nuevo León. San Luis Potosí. (Sexto censo general de la población, 1940. Chihuahua. Nuevo León. San Luis Potosí.) México, D. F., 1944.
For other volumes, see 10(2):437 and 438; 10(4):1315; 11(1):70; and 11(2):608.

Nicaragua

1717. Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística.
Population and other demographic aspects of Managua. (Población y otros aspectos demográficos de Managua, D.N.) Estadística (Nicaragua) 1(3):3-9, 20. 1944.°

Panama

1718. Corcoran, Thomas F.
Increase of population in the Republic of Panama. (Crecimiento de la población de la República de Panamá.) Estadística 3(10):210-217. June, 1945.
Presents data on the growth of population in Panama from 1793 to 1940 and suggests that "The undeveloped regions of the Republic offer excellent possibilities to a selected immigration which can adapt itself to tropical agriculture."

United States

1719. Beers, Howard W., and Williams, Robin M.
Age structure of Kentucky population, 1940. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 465. Lexington, Ky., June, 1944. 35 pp.
"Gives age distribution data for the State as a whole, its rural and urban parts, its counties and subregions." [R.S. 10(1):91.]

1720. Dunn, Halbert L.
Vital statistics. Pp. 846-850 in: American Year Book, 1944. New York, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1945. 1082 pp.
Vital statistics data made available by the U. S. Bureau of the Census during 1944 are summarized.

1721. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce. Research Department.
The 1940 population in fourteen counties of Southern California, by communities. Los Angeles, Calif., 1942(?).
"Populations of all available places, comparing 1930 and 1940 with 1935 estimates where available." [S.S.R.C.]

1722. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
The passing of our foreign-born. Statistical Bulletin 26(6):9-10. June, 1945.
The principal population characteristics of the foreign-born white group are presented for 1920, 1930, and 1940, and contrasted with similar characteristics of the native-born white population.

1723. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Rural Sociology.

Medical care services in North Carolina. Raleigh, N.C., North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Dec., 1944.

"This publication, prepared largely from 1940 figures, presents in tabulations, maps and graphs a...picture of the North Carolina situation. The State is compared with the nation as a whole as to facilities, personnel, maternal mortality, births and conditions of birth, adjusted death rates and other appropriate indices....Of particular interest and significance are the comparisons, internal to the State, between urban and rural conditions, health differentials between white and colored and differentials between health facilities and personnel available to each race." [R.S. 10(2):197.]

1724. Smith, T. Lynn.

The recent increase of persons in the social security ages. American Sociological Review 10(3):414-418. June, 1945.

A comparison of the number of persons aged 55-59 in 1930 with the number aged 65-69 in 1940, by race and sex for each state.

1725. Social Security Bulletin.

Population estimates for social security purposes. Social Security Bulletin 8(7):42-43. July, 1945.

Includes estimates of persons in the labor force and of dependent wives and children of men in the labor force, by states. There is also a table giving for each state the estimated civilian population as of Nov. 1, 1943, the population under 18 years of age, and the number of people 65 years of age and over.

1726. Thompson, Warren S.

Adolescents according to the census. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 236:17-25. 1944.

Data are presented on adolescent populations in various regions of the United States, by sex, race, type of community, employment status, school attendance, and marital condition.

1727. Truesdell, Leon E.

Population statistics. Pp. 557-568 in: American Year Book, 1944. New York, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1945. 1082 pp.

This summary of material made available by the Bureau of the Census during 1944 includes data on rate of population growth, birth and death rates, civilian population by states, employment, state of birth, marriages, families by number of children, per capita family income, and congested area censuses.

1728. U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Population. Series P-SC. Special Census of....Washington, Nov. 3, 1943 to date.

1-59. See 11(3):1169.
60. Newport Beach, Calif.: April 16, 1945.
61. Santa Maria, Calif.: April 24, 1945.
62. La Mesa, Calif.: May 4, 1945.
63. El Cajon, Calif.: May 8, 1945.
64. Taylor Township, Wayne Co., Mich.: May 16, 1945.
65. King City, Calif.: May 25, 1945.
66. Fresno, Calif.: April 27, 1945.
67. National City, Calif.: May 22, 1945.
68. Laguna Beach, Calif.: June 7, 1945.
69. Coronado, Calif.: June 5, 1945.
70. Menlo Park, Calif.: June 7, 1945.
71. Sausalito, Calif.: June 5, 1945.
72. Corte Madera, Calif.: June 12, 1945.
73. San Buenaventura, Calif.: June 6, 1945.
74. San Rafael, Calif.: June 11, 1945.
75. Oceanside, Calif.: June 11, 1945.
76. Mill Valley, Calif.: June 11, 1945.
77. San Anselmo, Calif.: June 18, 1945.
78. Tulelake, Calif.: June 19, 1945.
79. Fairfax, Calif.: June 23, 1945.
80. Santa Cruz, Calif.: June 23, 1945.
81. Alameda, Calif.: May 9, 1945.
82. Montebello, Calif.: June 28, 1945.

1729. U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Population--Special reports. Series P-45. Washington, Jan. 24, 1945 to date.

1-4. See 11(3):1170.

5. Estimated population of the United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1930 to 1939. 4 pp.

6. Estimated population of the United States, for selected dates: July 1, 1940 to January 1, 1945. 2 pp.

7. Age at first marriage. 5 pp. [Data on median age at marriage are presented in detail for 1940, by color and for regions, with a summary analysis of trends, 1890-1940. Sources of data and methods of computation are described. A final

table presents data on age at first marriage for women ever married, 15 to 74 years old, by age at census, marital status, and color, for the United States, urban and rural, 1940.]

8. Population of the United States by Congressional Districts. 2 pp. [This release supersedes P-3, No. 9, for states which have changed Congressional Districts since 1940.]

1730. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Provisional birth, death, and infant death statistics for...1945. Monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin 8(4) to 8(6). June 9 to Aug. 8, 1945.
Reports have been issued through No. 6. June, 1945.

1731. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Vital statistics--Special reports. Vol. 22. State summaries. Summary of vital statistics, 1943. Washington, Feb. 28, 1945 to date.
Nos. 1-50. See 11(3):1174.
No. 51. Hawaii. Pp. 827-842.
No. 52. Puerto Rico. Pp. 843-856.
No. 53. Virgin Islands. Pp. 857-870.
Frontispiece, Contents, Vol. 22, Nos. 1-53, 1943. Pp. I-IV.

1732. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Vital statistics--Special reports. Vol. 23. Selected studies. No. 1-. Washington, June 26, 1945 to date.
1. Age-adjusted death rates in the United States, 1900-1940. By Iwao M. Moriyama. Pp. 1-40. [Rates are adjusted to the age distribution of the population of the United States, 1940, and are based on deaths by place of occurrence. There is a summary analysis of mortality trends in age-adjusted rates; the probable mortality trend in the United States; mortality trends for selected causes; death rates by states; age-adjusted death rates by urban and rural areas; death rates by nativity of decedent; and method of computation. Detailed tables are as follows: 1. Age-adjusted death rates by race: death-registration states and each state, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1940. 2. Age-adjusted death rates by sex: same areas and dates. 3. Age-adjusted death rates by race and sex: death-registration states, 1900-1940. 4. Age-adjusted death rates by race and sex: death-registration states of 1900 for 1900-1940. 5. Age-adjusted death rates by race and sex: death-registration states of 1910 for 1910-1940. 6. Age-adjusted death rates by race, nativity of white, and sex: death-registration states of 1900 for 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1940; and states of 1910 for 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1940. 7. Age-adjusted death rates by race, urban and rural: United States and each state, 1940. 8. Age-adjusted death rates for 10 selected causes: death-registration states, 1900-1940. 9. Age-adjusted death rates for eight leading causes, by race and sex: United States and each state, 1940. Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes, by race and sex, urban and rural: United States, 1940.]
2. Mortality by marital status, by age, race, and sex, urban and rural: United States, 1940. Pp. 41-62.
3. Demographic status of South America. Pp. 63-78.
4. A new pattern in registration concepts. By John T. Marshall. Presented before the Sections of Epidemiology and Public Health Administration at the thirty-third annual meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, Toronto, November 6-8, 1944. Pp. 79-86. [A description of Canadian experience.]
5. Demographic responsibilities of a registration office as developed in Baltimore, Maryland. By W. Thurber Fales. Pp. 87-96.

1733. U. S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Series Census--BAE. Washington, Jan. 14, 1945 to date.
Nos. 1-3. See 11(3):1175.
No. 4. Net movement away from farms in the United States, by age and sex: 1940 to 1944. June 19, 1945. 1 p. [Estimated net loss due to migration, inductions and enlistments for the United States, April, 1940 to April, 1944, for the total population aged 14 and above and for age groups 14-19, 20-24, 25-44, 45-64, and 65 and over, by sex.]
No. 5. Recent changes in farm population. July 2, 1945. 1 p. [Estimated civilian population living on farms, April, 1940; April, July, and Oct., 1944; and Jan., 1945.]

1734. Washington, D.C. Board of Trade. Postwar Planning Committee and Committee for Economic Development.
Population and business prospects for Metropolitan Washington. Washington, Postwar Planning Committee, Washington Board of Trade in cooperation with the

Committee for Economic Development, 1944. 44 pp.

This study of postwar population devotes separate sections to population per se, government employment, and the relation of government employment to private employment. An appendix presents estimates of the population in 1950 and 1955 on various assumptions of change.

1735. Washington State Census Board.

Washington State Census Board's estimate of population of cities and towns, in which there has been an increase of population of three per cent or more over 1940. Olympia, Wash., 1943 and 1944.

Estimates as of March 15, 1943; Sept. 15, 1943; and March 15, 1944. [S.S.R.C.]

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina

1736. Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística.

The foreign commerce of Argentina in 1943 and 1942 and retrospective economic statistics. (El comercio exterior argentino en 1943 y 1942 y estadísticas económicas retrospectivas.) Boletín No. 233. Buenos Aires, 1944. 253 pp.

The first section, "Estadísticas económicas retrospectivas," contains a subsection on demography.

1737. Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística.

Population and vital statistics in the Argentine Republic, 1942 and 1941. (La población y el movimiento demográfico de la República Argentina en los años 1942 y 1941.) Informe No. 94, Serie D, No. 11, Demografía. Buenos Aires, 1943. 75 pp.

1738. Argentina. Ministerio del Interior.

National Commission of Statistics and the Census. Inaugural session ..., Oct. 26, 1944. (Consejo Nacional de Estadística y Censos. Sesión inaugural realizada en el recinto de la Cámara de Diputados de la Nación, el dia 26 de octubre de 1944.) Buenos Aires, Imprenta del Congreso Nacional, 1944. 30 pp.

1739. Argentina. Buenos Aires (Province).

Statistical yearbook, 1941. (Anuario estadístico, 1941.) Buenos Aires, Ministerio de Gobierno de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, 1943.

Includes material on population and vital statistics. [Revista Brasileira de Estadística 5(19):425.]

1740. Argentina. Santa Fé (Municipalidad de). Dirección de Estadística Municipal.

Statistical yearbook of the city of Santa Fé, 1939. (Anuario estadístico de la ciudad de Santa Fé. Volumen XXXI, año 1939). Santa Fé, Grandes Talleres Gráficos Librería Castellui, 194-. xiii, 208 pp.

See especially Section II, "Demografía," pp. 17-69.

1741. González Galé, José.

Present demographic problems. (Problemas demográficos del momento.) Cursos y Conferencias, Revista del Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores 25(150):351-363. 1944.

Part I: "El crecimiento de la población durante el siglo XIX."

1742. Monteagudo, Emilio L.-P. I.

The general census. (Acerca del censo general.) Revista de Economía Argentina, Año 26, Tomo 43, No. 305. Nov., 1943.°

1743. U. S. Bureau of the Census and Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs.

Argentina. Summary of biostatistics. Maps and charts. Population, natality, and mortality statistics. Washington, 1945. 152 pp.

For reference to other compilations in this series, see 10(4):1308, 1313, 1314, 1319, 1353; 11(1):109; 11(2):610, 642, 650, 651; 11(3):1184, 1193, 1195; and Titles 1710, 1712, and 1713, this issue.

1744. Universidad de Buenos Aires. Instituto de Sociología.

Data on the present social reality of Argentina. (Data sobre la realidad social Argentina contemparánea.) Boletín del Instituto de Sociología, No. 3, pp. 257-285. Buenos Aires, 1944. 375 pp.

The major section, "National data," presents the official estimates for provinces and territories as of Dec. 31, 1943, together with the estimated components of the changes; a discussion, tables, and charts of vital indexes; economic indexes; social data from the 1943 school census; and educational, library, and criminal statistics.

Similar although less detailed sections are presented for the Provinces of Mendoza and Santiago del Estero.

Brazil

1745. Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
Territorial division of the United States of Brazil....(Divisão territorial dos Estados Unidos do Brasil. Quadro territorial, administrativo e judiciário das unidades da federação fixado para o quinquênio de 1939-1943, em virtude da lei orgânica nacional n.° 311, de 2 de março de 1938.) 2. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1942. xvi, 451 pp.

1746. Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores.
Brazil, 1942: resources, possibilities. (Brasil, 1942: recursos, possibilidades.) Rio de Janeiro, Artes Gráficas C. Mendes Junior, 1943. 643 pp.

1747. Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento.
Area and population of the federal territories....(Area e população das unidades federades. Número de prédios e população, segundo os quadros, urbano, suburbano e rural. Resultados preliminares.) Rio de Janeiro, 1945(?).
A series of separately paged releases for each province and territory, giving the number of households and the population for the total and the urban, suburban, and rural sections of the municipios and districts.

1748. Brazil. São Paulo. Departamento Estadual de Estatística.
Statistical yearbook of São Paulo, 1941. (Anuario estatístico do estado de São Paulo. Ano 1941.) São Paulo, 1944.°

1749. Jansen de Mello, E.
Population prediction. The growth of the population of Rio de Janeiro. (Predição de população. O crescimento da população de Rio de Janeiro, D.F.) From: Serviço Federal de Bio-Estatística, Boletim Mensal 1(2). Aug., 1941. 20 pp.

Chile

1750. Levine Bawden, Flavián, and Ferrari, Juan C.
The population of Chile. (La población chilena.) Universidad de Chile, Economía 5(10-11):31-68. July, 1944.

Ecuador

1751. Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.
Statistical Quarterly of Ecuador. (El Trimestre Estadístico del Ecuador.) Vol. I, No. 1, May 28, 1945. 79 pp.
The first number of an official publication of the Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. This issue includes tables giving number of births and deaths and infant deaths in Ecuador in 1944.

Uruguay

1752. Ruano Fournier, Agustín, et al.
History and statistical analysis of the population of Uruguay. (Historia y análisis estadístico de la población del Uruguay.) Montevideo, Peña y Cía., Impresores, 1939. 290 pp.

Venezuela

1753. Venezuela. Dirección de Cartografía Nacional.
Map and atlas of Venezuela. (Mapa y atlas de Venezuela.) Caracas, Tall. Offset, 1940. 128 pp.

1754. Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística.
Nomenclature of areas and inhabited places in Venezuela according to the seventh national census of population, Dec. 7, 1941. (Nomenclador general de áreas y lugares habitados de Venezuela según el VII censo nacional de población levantado el 7 de diciembre de 1941.) Caracas, "Editorial Bolívar," 1944. 766 pp.

1755. Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística.
Seventh national census of population, Dec. 7, 1941. (Séptimo censo nacional de población levantado el 7 de diciembre de 1941.) Caracas, Impreso en los Talleres de la Compañía Anónima Editorial Grafolit, 1944 -.
Tomo I. Distrito Federal y Estado Anzoátegui. Caracas, 1944. 213, 269 pp.

1756. Venezuela. Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social.
Yearbook of epidemiology and vital statistics, 1943. (Anuario de epidemiología y estadística, año 1943.) Caracas, Lit. y Tip. del Comercio, 1944. 429 pp.

EUROPE

1757. Jeannin, G.
European demography. (Démographie européenne.) Paris, L'Actualité Sociale, 1941.°

Denmark

1758. Denmark. København. Statistiske Kontor.
Statistical yearbook for Copenhagen, Frederiksberg, and Gjentofte. (Statistisk aarbog for København, Frederiksberg og Gjentofte Kommune.) København, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri a/s, 1942. xxxi, 248 pp.
This yearbook, bilingual with French, includes summary data from the 1940 census and detailed vital statistics for 1941. A final Scandinavian section presents comparative demographic data for Copenhagen, Frederiksberg, and Gjentofte as a group, Stockholm, Oslo, Helsingfors, and Gothembourg.

Germany

1759. Bartman, Hans.
The maintenance of the number of German people. (Die zahlenmässige Erhaltung des deutschen Volkes.) D. Biologie II(9): 233-239. Sept., 1942.°

1760. Brandlmeier, Karl P.
Medical characteristics of the nineteenth century in German-speaking countries. (Medizinische Ortsbeschreibungen des 19. Jahrhunderts im deutschen Sprachgebiet.) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 38. Berlin, Ebering, 1942. 99 pp.
Population data included.°

1761. Rosenthal, Erich.
Trends of the Jewish population in Germany, 1910-39. Jewish Social Studies 6(3):233-274. July, 1944.
The study deals with total numbers, rates of growth, distribution by size of community, age composition, sex ratio, marital status, occupations, social and economic status, and trends in fertility. Comparative data for the total population of Germany are presented for some of the topics.

Hungary

1762. Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal.
Hungarian statistical yearbook, Vol. XLIX, 1941. (Magyar statisztikai évkönyv, új folyam, XLIX, 1941.) Budapest, 1943. xvi, 307 pp.
This edition is entirely in Hungarian.

Italy

1763. Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Statistical atlas of Italy. (Atlante statistico italiano.) Bergamo, Istituto Italiano d'Arti Grafiche, 1929-33. 2 vols.
Parte 1. Natalità, mortalità, densità della popolazione.
Parte 2. Nuzialità. Aumento della popolazione dal 1911 al 1921. Frazionamento della proprietà terriera. Reddito.

Malta

1764. Malta. Public Health Department.
Report on the health conditions of the Maltese Islands and on the work of the Medical and Health Department, including the emergency medical services, for the year 1943. Valletta, Govt. Printing Office, 1943. xli pp.
This abridged report includes summary statements on vital statistics, civilian deaths due to war operations, and infant mortality.

Netherlands

1765. Ebbenhorst Tengberger, C. van.
Age composition in the development of a population with a constant relation between births and deaths. (Leeftijdsopbouw en uitdijing van een bevolking bij gelijkblijvende relatieve geboorteen sterftefrequenties.) Verzekerings-Archief (Haag) 23(2):143-145. 1942.°

1766. Netherlands Information Bureau.
New registry regulations. Netherlands News 13(2):39. Aug. 1, 1945.
The destruction of city registers, the assumption of new names, the circulation of forged identity papers, and the war migrations were among the many factors making it necessary to compile new registers. It is estimated that Amsterdam's new register can be compiled by the end of 1945.

U.S.S.R.

1767. George, Pierre.
The population of the Soviet Union according to the census of January 17, 1939. (La population de l'U.R.S.S. d'après le dénombrement du 17 janvier 1939.) Annales

de Géographie 50(284):298-303. Oct.-Dec., 1941.°

1768. Vasmer, Max.
The old population situation of Russia in the light of philology. (Die alten Bevölkerungsverhältnisse Russlands im Licate der Sprachforschung.) Forschung und Fortschritte 18(33-34):329-330. 1942.°

United Kingdom

1769. Bartholomew, John G.
The survey gazetteer of the British Isles, including summary of 1931 census and reference atlas. Ninth ed. Edinburgh, J. Bartholomew and Son, Ltd., 1943. xxxii, 48, 748 pp.

1770. England and Wales. Registrar-General.
Quarterly return. Births, deaths and marriages and infectious diseases in England and Wales for quarter ended Dec. 31, 1944, and year 1944. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1945.

1771. Rees, Henry.
A growth map for Northeast London during the railway age. Geographical Review 35 (3):458-465. July, 1945.
A map showing the growth of Northeast London since 1844 is presented and discussed as an indication of the problems of urban geography and the trends underlying the nature of urban growth.

1772. Scotland. Registrar-General.
Eighty-eighth annual report of the Registrar-General for Scotland, 1942. Glasgow, H. M. Stationery Office. 143 pp.
Eighty-seventh annual report of the Registrar-General for Scotland, 1941. 143 pp.
Quarterly return. Births, deaths and marriages registered in quarter ended March 31, 1945. 22 pp.°

ASIA

China

1773. China. Ministry of Information.
China handbook, 1937-1944. A comprehensive survey of major developments in China in seven years of war. Chungking, 1944. vi, 626, xvi pp.
Ch. I, "General information," presents the official population estimates made by the Ministry of Interior for 1943. There are also sections on Mongolia and Tibet, Overseas Chinese, and Formosa. Ch. XI, "Industry and labor," presents official data on number and type of factories established, 1941-1944, by provinces, and indexes of industrial production, 1938-1943. See also especially the following chapters: XV. "Agricultural economy"; XVII. "Public health"; XXI. "Chungking, war capital."

Japan

1774. U. S. Department of State. Division of Geography and Cartography.
Japan. Area and population by ken, shi, and gun, 1930-1940. (Density, sex ratio and per cent increase, adjusted to October 1, 1940 census areas.) Release No. 120. Washington, March, 1945. 52 pp.
Separate tables for each fu or ken give the following information for shi and gun: Area (1935 in square kilometers, 1940 in square kilometers and square miles); Population (number per square mile and density, 1940; number for each sex and sex ratio, 1940; 1935 and 1930 populations within 1940 areas; per cent increase within 1940 areas, 1935-1940 and 1930-1935). These tables "are based on the Department of State, Division of Geography and Cartography, Release No. 112 (August, 1944) entitled: Japan: Total population, by sex, 1940 census, by ken, shi, gun, machi and mura. In the...tables all machi and mura incorporated into shi are given in footnotes with 1930 and 1935 populations and in terms of the 1940 census areas."
A series of maps based on these data is contemplated.

Palestine

1775. Palestine. Department of Statistics.
Statistical abstract of Palestine, 1943. Seventh ed. Jerusalem, Govt. Printing Press, 1943. v, 189 pp.
"An attempt has been made for the first time to include in this issue of the Abstract chapters on 'Area and population,' 'Vital statistics,' 'Migration and naturalization,' 'Prices,' and 'Education,' with the object that in the course of the next two or three years, the Abstract shall obtain a form worthy of the title of Year Book."

Turkey

1776. Turkey. Istatistik Umum Mudurlugu. Office Central de Statistique.

Statistical yearbook, 1942-1943. (Istatistiky yilligi. Annuaire statistique. Cil 14. Vol. 14. 1942-1943.) Nesriyat 226. Publication 226. Ankara, Recep Ulusoğla Basimevi, 1944. xxiv, 476 pp.

The section on population, pp. 33-70, gives the 1940 census population of provinces and the 1935 population within the 1940 areas. Data on composition and characteristics are from the 1935 census. Marriage, divorce, and migration statistics are presented through 1942.

AFRICA

Angola

1777. Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral.

General census of the population, 1940. (Censo geral da população 1940.) Luanda, Imprensa Nacional, 1941-1943. 9 vols.

Vol. I. Total population, legal and resident, according to race and sex, by province, district, municipality, and administrative post....(I Volume. População total, legal e presente, segundo as raças e sexos, por províncias, distritos, concelhos e postos administrativos. Número de famílias, convivências, prédios, fogos: população civilizada e não civilizada. População das principais cidades, vilas e povoações.) 1941. 143 pp. [The introduction, pp. 1-76, traces the history of estimates and partial censuses in Angola, describes the preparation for the 1940 census, and summarizes the broad results.]

Vol. II. General inventory of the buildings listed in the census according to their location, the nature of their construction....(II Volume. Inventário geral dos prédios arrolados pelo censo, segundo as áreas da sua localização, natureza das construções, número dos andares, número de divisões, qualidade dos proprietários e fins a que se destinam.) 1941. 281 pp.

Vol. III. Resident non-civilized population according to age, somatic type, and sex, by province....(III Volume. População presente, não civilizada, segundo a idade, o tipo somático e o sexo, por províncias, distritos, concelhos, circunscrições e postos administrativos.) 1941. 390 pp.

Vol. IV. Resident civilized population according to age, somatic type, and sex, by province....(IV Volume. População presente, civilizada, segundo a idade, o tipo somático e o sexo, por províncias, distritos, concelhos, e circunscrições.) 1943. 102 pp.

Vol. V. Resident civilized population according to nationality and naturalization. (V Volume. População presente, civilizada, segundo a nacionalidade e naturalidade.) 1943. 116 pp.

Vol. VI. Resident civilized population according to civil status, education, and religion. (VI Volume. População presente, civilizada, segundo o estado civil, instrução e religião.) 1943. 38 pp.

Vol. VII. Resident civilized population, classified according to profession, somatic type, and sex. (VII Volume. População presente, civilizada, classificada segundo a profissão, tipo somático e sexo.) 1943. 169 pp.

Vol. VIII. White population, by age, civil status, naturalization, nationality, and education. (VIII Volume. População branca, segundo a idade, estado civil, naturalidade, nacionalidade e instrução.) 1943. 185 pp.

Vol. IX. Non-civilized population according to religion and ethnic group. (IX Volume. População não civilizada, segundo a religião e grupos étnicos.) 1943. 29 pp.

Mozambique

1778. Lobato, Alexandre.

An essay on the demographic history of the city of Lourenço Marques. (Ensaio duma história demográfica da cidade de Lourenço Marques.) Moçambique, Repartição Central de Estatística, Boletim Econômico e Estatístico, Série Especial No. 17. Lourenço Marques, Imprensa Nacional, 1938. 65 pp.

This comprehensive dissertation on the demographic history of an African city utilizes colonial estimates and official census statistics, with empnasis on composition by nationality, race, marital status, age, occupation, time of residence, and naturalization.

1779. Mozambique. Repartição de Estatística.

Statistical yearbook, 1943. (Anuário estatístico. Ano XVI, 1943.) Lourenço Marques, Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique, 1944. xix, 521 pp.

Ch. II, "Demografia," presents summary data on size, distribution, and characteristics from the 1940 census; detailed vital statistics for the non-native population; and one table giving births and deaths by sex and deaths by broad age groups for the native population of provinces and districts.

1780. Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística.

Population census in 1940. IV. Native population. Population by age, according to sex and occupation. (Censo da população em 1940. IV. População indígena. População por grupos de idades, segundo o sexo e a ocupação.) Lourenço Marques, Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique, 1944. vi, 97 pp.

Sierra Leone

1781. Sierra Leone. Medical Department.

Annual report of the Medical and Health Services for the year 1943. Freetown, Govt. Printer, 1945. 8 pp.

Births and deaths, registered, are given for Freetown and the remainder of the country. Infant deaths, registered, are published only for Freetown, while causes of death statistics relate only to hospital mortality.

Union of South Africa

1782. Union of South Africa. Department of Public Health.

Annual report, year ended 30th June, 1944. Pretoria, Govt. Printer, 1945. 22 pp.

Although Section II, "Vital statistics," is limited to the data for Europeans, various other sections analyze the incomplete and fragmentary data available on the vital statistics of the Coloured and native groups, with particular emphasis on health and mortality data.

OCEANIA

Australia

1783. Australia. New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics.

Statistical register for 1940-1941. Part VII. Population and vital statistics, 1941. Sydney, Govt. Printer, 1943. Pp. 293-435.

Ibid., 1941-1942. Part VI. Population and vital statistics, 1942. Sydney, Govt. Printer, 1945. Pp. 270-407.

INTERCONTINENTAL

1784. Institut International de Statistique.

International statistics of large cities. Territory and population of the large cities, 1928-1934. (Statistique internationale des grandes villes. Territoire et population des grandes villes, 1928-1934.) La Haye, 1939. 300 pp.

1785. International Labour Office.

Year book of labour statistics, 1943-44. Eighth issue. Montreal, 1945. 265 pp.

As in the previous issues of the Year Book, data on total population, gainfully occupied population, and migration are included. This issue is in French, Spanish, and English.

1786. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Economic Research Institute.

Statistical handbook of middle eastern countries: Palestine, Cyprus, Egypt, Iraq, the Lebanon, Syria, Transjordan, Turkey. Jerusalem, 1944. viii, 166 pp.

1787. Robson, R. W., compiler.

The Pacific Islands handbook, 1944. North American edition. New York, Macmillan Co., 1945. xiii, 371 pp.

Editions were published in Australia, 1932-1942. In this new and revised American edition the Islands are grouped in five sections: Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Indonesia, and Non-Tropics. An introductory note to each territory describes how that area has been affected by the Pacific War. Succeeding sections cover some or all of the following aspects: geography, population, peoples, commerce, history, finance, defence, justice, principal industries, communication, shipping, etc.

1788. U. S. Army Service Forces. Army Specialized Training Division.

Atlas of world maps for the study of geography in the Army Specialized Training Program. Washington, Army Service Forces, 1943. xiii, 30 col. plates, 48 maps.

1789. U. S. Department of State. Division of Geography and Cartography.

World: Cities of 100,000 population and over by continent. Release No. 115. Washington, 1944. 24 pp.

See also: Ibid. Supplement to Release No. 115. Washington, 1945. 3 pp.

1790. U. S. Office of Inter-American Affairs.

Handbook of Latin American population data. Populations of the other American Republics by major civil divisions and by cities of 5,000 or more inhabitants. Washington, 1945. vi, 58 pp.

Separate sections for each Republic consist of an introductory note on sources and the following tables: 1. Population, area, and density of population by minor civil divisions. 2. Population, area, and density of population by major administrative divisions. 3. Population of urban places of 5,000 or more inhabitants, located by major and minor civil divisions.

There is a bibliography of the official sources used.

III: MORTALITY

General

1791. Barros Barreto, João de.

The National Department of Health in 1943. (O Departamento de Saúde em 1943.) Brasil, Departamento Nacional de Saúde, Arquivos de Higiene 14:7-575. 1944.

"This is a progress report of the various divisions of the Brazilian department of health in 1943." [C.D.A.B. 19(1-2):41.]

1792. Barros Barreto, João de, et al.

Health indices for 1942 in the capitals of the states of Brazil. (Os índices sanitários de 1942 das capitais de estados brasileiros.) Brasil, Departamento Nacional de Saúde, Arquivos de Higiene 13 (3):121-152. 1943.°

1793. Bastholm, E.

Diseases of the middle aged in Denmark. (Sygdomme i Danmarks Middelalder.) København, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1942. 160 pp.°

1794. Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Saúde.

Deaths from certain illnesses, by sex and age in the hospitals of Brazilian capitals....(Letalidade, de algumas doenças, por sexo e idade em hospitais das capitais brasileiras, no 1° semestre de 1944.) Boletim Mensal do Serviço Federal de Bioestatística 4(7):1-8. Jan., 1945.

Standard tables included in this issue are as follows: Biostatistical data for Brazilian capitals, Oct., 1944; ibid., cities and municipios, third quarter, 1944; ibid., Rio de Janeiro, Dec., 1944; cases and deaths from contagious diseases, sanitary districts of Rio de Janeiro, Dec., 1944; cases reported, capitals, Dec., 1944; hospital statistics, capitals, Dec., 1945.

1795. Brierly, William B.

Malaria and socio-economic conditions in Mississippi. Social Forces 23(4):451-459. May, 1945.

A study of the relation of malaria mortality to socio-economic factors, particularly to personal income tax returns.

1796. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Branch.

Violent deaths in Canada (exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories) in 1943. Ottawa, 1945. 26 pp.

1797. Chiaro, A. del.

Principal mortality rates. (Sui tassi centrali di mortalità.) Giornale dell'Istituto Italiano degli Attuari (3-4):208-220. 1941.°

1798. Collins, Selwyn D.

Influenza and pneumonia excess mortality at specific ages in the epidemic of 1943-44, with comparative data for preceding epidemics. Public Health Reports 60(29): 821-835 and (30):853-863. July 20 and 27, 1945.

After a review of influenza and pneumonia epidemics in the United States, the epidemic of 1943-44 is discussed, with particular attention given to excess mortality at specific ages. Two methods of computing age curves of excess mortality are described. The concluding section presents age curves of excess mortality based on calendar years for states in the registration area and for Massachusetts.

1799. Counihan, J. E.. and Dillon, T. W. T.

Irish tuberculosis death rates: a statistical study of their reliability, with some socio-economic correlations. Dublin, Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1943. 20 pp.°

1800. Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Sección Sociográfica.

Suicides and verified attempted suicides in the Republic, 1939-1943. (Suicidios y tentativas de suicidios verifi-

cados en la República, 1939-1943.) Ciudad Trujillo, 1943. [Mimeographed.]°

1801. Doull, James A.
Tuberculosis mortality in England and certain other countries during the present war. American Journal of Public Health 35(8):783-787. Aug., 1945.

1802. Drolet, Godias J.
World War I and tuberculosis. American Journal of Public Health 35(7):689-697. July, 1945.
Data concerning tuberculosis mortality from 1913 to 1920 for twenty-four different countries and thirty-four large cities.

1803. France. (Etat Français.) Statistique Générale.
The course of mortality in Europe since the beginning of state statistics. Mortality tables by generations. (Evolution de la mortalité en Europe depuis l'origine des statistiques de l'état civil. Tables de mortalité des générations.) Etudes Démographiques No. 2. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1941. 156 pp.
This study, by Pierre Delaporte, traces the trend in mortality by age and sex in the principal countries of Europe for which statistics were available, first by time period, and second by generations, with detailed comparisons of mortality in the various countries and periods. The major presentation concerns the documents and their utilization; the pattern of mortality; studies of the pattern of mortality in France, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, England and Wales, Netherlands, Finland, Germany, Italy, and Switzerland; generation life tables; and a general description of the trends and patterns of mortality in the countries studied.
A tabular appendix presents the q_x values by single years of age for generations born in specified time periods for each of the countries, and tables giving the age at which specified rates of mortality were attained at the different time periods in the experience studied. A graphic appendix presents adjusted and unadjusted graphs of mortality for the various countries.

1804. Hernández Díaz, Carlos A.
Suicide from the legal, medical-legal, and preventive point of view. (El suicidio desde el punto de vista jurídico, médico-legal y profiláctico.) Santiago de Chile, Impresiones "Senda," 1941. 65 pp.
Emphasis is placed on legal and theoretical aspects, including definition, etiology, juridicial aspects, suicide in legal medicine, and preventive measures. Ch. V, "Estadística del suicidio," presents brief summary statistics for various countries at various time periods.

1805. Higgins, Jorge A.
Statistical study of tuberculosis mortality in Guayaquil. (Estudio estadístico sobre la mortalidad por tuberculosis en la ciudad de Guayaquil.) In Spanish and English. Revista Ecuatoriana Higiene y Medicina Tropical 1:33-109. 1944.°

1806. •McKinnon, N. E.
Mortality reductions in Ontario, 1900-1942. Canadian Journal of Public Health, Dec., 1944. Pp. 481-484.°

1807. Moriyama, Iwao M., and Herrington, L. P.
Climatic and socio-economic factors in mortality from certain causes. 1938-39.
Three articles, reproduced from the American Journal of Hygiene, Vol. 28, 1938, and the American Review of Tuberculosis, Vol. 39, 1939.

1808. Morocco. Direction de la Santé Publique et de la Famille.
Report on the activities of the Department of Public Health and the Family, 1943. (Rapport sur l'activité des services de la Direction de la Santé Publique et de la Famille pendant l'année 1943.) Bulletin de l'Institut d'Hygiène du Maroc III (n.s.):123-189. 1943.
Analysis of hospital and dispensary morbidity and mortality statistics is included.

1809. National Tuberculosis Association, Medical Research Committee, and U. S. Public Health Service.
Tuberculosis in the United States: graphic presentation. Vol. 2. Proportionate mortality statistics for states and geographic divisions by age, sex and race. New York, National Tuberculosis Association, 1944. ["Presents two charts and one table for the United States, each geographic division, and each State. The table contains, for each of the three-year periods, 1919-21, 1929-31 and 1939-41, the number of deaths from all causes and the percentage of those deaths that are due to tuberculosis (all forms) by age, sex and race."]

Vol. 3. Mortality statistics for large cities by age, sex and race. New York, National Tuberculosis Association, 1945. [Presents "the tuberculosis mortality record for the period 1939-41 for the 92 cities of 100,000 or more population at the time of the 1940 Census enumeration."]

For reference to Vol. 1, see 11(3):1265.

1810. Sellers, A. H.

Male mortality in Canada, 1941. Canadian Journal of Public Health, March, 1945. Pp. 124-125.

1811. Stowman, Knud.

Epidemiological notes. Epidemiological Information Bulletin 1(10):403-409. June 30, 1945. [A section on "The significance of death rates" is included, with illustrative data from France and Germany.]

Ibid. Epidemiological Information Bulletin 1(11):465-469. July 15, 1945. [Brief discussion of the "Cholera epidemic at Chungking," "Infectious diseases among refugees in Kwiechow," and "Typhus among displaced persons in Europe."]

1812. Stowman, Knud.

International quarantine diseases: I. Cholera. Epidemiological Information Bulletin 1(13):551-561. Aug. 15, 1945.

Cholera epidemics in Asia are discussed.

1813. Stuart, G.

Relapsing fever in North Africa and Europe, 1943-1945. Epidemiological Information Bulletin 1(11):453-464. July 15, 1945.

1814. Taylor, Stephen J. L.

Battle for health, a primer of social medicine. London, Nicholson & Watson, 1944. 128 pp.

A simple pictorial and graphic description of the conquest of preventable causes of death in England.

1815. Tennessee Department of Public Health.

Accidental deaths in Tennessee for five years, 1939-43. Nashville, Tennessee Department of Public Health, 1943. 16 pp.

1816. U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current mortality analysis. Based on the returns of a 10 percent sample of death certificates received in Vital Statistics Offices. Discussion of returns from the mortality sample,...1945. Current Mortality Analysis 3(3) and 3(4). Washington, 1945.

For citation to previous issues, see 11(3):1278.

1817. U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Deaths in major cities. Provisional statistics for week ended....Weekly Mortality Index 16(20) to 16(31). May 21, 1945 to date.

Reports have been issued for the period through Aug. 4, 1945.

1818. U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Population. Series PN. Washington, April 12, 1944 to date.

No. 1. See 11(1):394.

No. 2. See 10(4):1403.

No. 3. Prisoners executed: 1943. June 30, 1945. 2 pp.

1819. U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Summary of motor-vehicle accident fatalities: Third quarter--1944. Preliminary report. Washington, May 28, 1945. 66 pp.

For citation to previous issues, see 11 (3):1280.

1820. Uribe Romo, Emilio.

Defects of the organs of locomotion. (Defectos de los organos de locomoción.) Estadística 3(10):243-255. June, 1945.

Points out the prevalence among Mexican people of physical defects connected with the vertebral column and organs of locomotion. Data on mortality from related causes are included.

1821. Wolff, George.

Deaths from accidents among children and adolescents. The Child 9:83-87. 1944.

"...an analysis of accident death rates in children and youth under 20 years of age in the United States during the 3-year period 1939-41. The deaths from accidents are analyzed with reference to age of the individual and in comparison with the rates for other causes of death." [C.D. A.B. 19(1-2):45.]

[See also Titles 2123, 2128.]

Infant and Maternal

1822. Balard, P., and Mahon, R.

Sudden death. Statistics covering 20,-113 deliveries at Maternity Hospital of Bordeaux. (Mort subite et puerpéralité. Statistique de la Maternité de Bordeaux, pordant 20,113 accouchements.) Revue Française de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique 37:33-50. Feb., 1942.

1823. Briquet, R.
Neonatal mortality, especially due to the trauma of the central nervous system. (Mortalidade néo-natal especialmente por tráuma do sistema nervoso central.) Anais do Primeiro Congresso Brasileiro de Ginecologia e Obstetricia 3:379-398. 1942.°

1824. Brockington, C. Fraser.
An analysis of the fate of premature babies in Warwickshire for 1942 and 1943. Archives of Disease in Childhood 19:93-94. 1944.
The survival rates of premature babies born in Warwickshire in 1942 and 1943 are presented by place of birth and weight of baby at birth. [C.D.A.B. 19(1-2):41.]

1825. Bustamante, Miguel E., and Almada C., Alvaro.
Infant mortality for the federal divisions of Mexico, 1922-1941. (Mortalidad de menores de un año por entidades federativas, México, 1922-1941.) Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales 4:293-312. Dec., 1943.°

1826. Cabello G., O.
Infant mortality in Chile. Standard population for calculation of corrected tables. (Mortalidad infantil en Chile. Población standard para cálculo de tasas corregidas de mortalidad infantil.) Revista Chilena de Higiene y Medicina Preventiva 6:23-35. June, 1943.°

1827. Cheng, Mei Yu.
An investigation of infant mortality and its cause in Chengtu. Chinese Medical Journal 62:47-54. 1944.
"An analysis of data obtained for over 5,000 children born between July 1, 1941, and June 30, 1942, in Chengtu gave an infant mortality rate of 126.5 per 1,000 live births. Of the deaths 40.7 per cent occurred in the first month of life. About 80 per cent of infant deaths were due to infectious diseases....Methods to reduce infant mortality are discussed." [C.D.A.B. 19(1-2):41.]

1828. DePorte, J. V., and Parkhurst, Elizabeth.
Congenital malformations and birth injuries among the children born in New York State, outside of New York City, in 1940-1942. New York State Journal of Medicine 45(10):1097-1100. May 15, 1945.
Includes data on the relation of congenital malformations and birth injuries to infant mortality.

1829. Dubrovsky.
Neonatal mortality. (Mortalidad neonatal.) Anais do Primeiro Congresso Brasileiro de Ginecologia e Obstetricia 3: 425-434. 1942.

1830. Falconí Villagómez, J. A.
Aspects of pediatrics; evolution and biogenesis; child care and eugenics. (Aspectos de la pediatría; evolución y biogenesia; puericultura y eugenesia.) Boletín de la Sociedad Cubana de Pediatría 15:858-866. Dec., 1943.

1831. Lapage, C. Paget.
Infantile mortality. Medical Officer 72:37-39, 45-47. 1944.
"The first section of this paper deals with the causes of death in infancy, the second, with remedies." [C.D.A.B. 19(1-2):44.]

1832. League of Nations. Health Section.
The trend of infant mortality in European countries and large towns during the present war. Weekly Epidemiological Record 20(6):34-42. Feb. 8, 1945.
A note in the Weekly Epidemiological Record for April 27, 1944 (Vol. 19, No. 17) presented infant mortality rates, with comments. The present note "is a brief commentary on the recent trend of infant mortality," with tables including more recent and supplementary data, especially for large cities.

1833. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Maternal mortality lowest where hospital confinement is most frequent. Statistical Bulletin 26(7):6-8. July, 1945.

1834. Parkes, A. S.
Prenatal mortality and the birth-rate. Nature 153(3878):245-246. Feb. 26, 1944.

[See also Titles 1852, 1963.]

Life Tables

[See Title 1691.]

IV: FERTILITY

1835. Arbelo Curbelo, A., and Villarino Ulloa, R.

Contribution to the study of native depopulation in the Spanish territories of the Gulf of Guinea, with particular reference to Fernando Po. (Contribución al estudio de la despoblación indígena en los territorios españoles del golfo de Guinea, con particularidad en Fernando Póo.) Madrid, Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea, Servicio Sanitario Colonial, 1942. 103 pp.

A detailed field study was made in two villages in Fernando Po in order to determine the factors responsible for the high reproductive and early prenatal wastage.

1836. Boverat, Fernand.

The rise of the birth rate. (La résurrection de la natalité.) Paris, Librairie Hachette, 1942.°

1837. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Eighth Census of Canada, 1941. Bulletin No. F-3. Occupational differences in fertility, Canada, 1941. By Enid Charles. Ottawa, 1945. 30 pp.

"This bulletin continues the investigation of human fertility in Canada, commenced in Bulletin F-1, 'Trends in Canadian Family Size,' and Bulletin F-2, 'Cultural Differences in Family Size.' All three are based upon statistics collected at the Decennial Census of 1941, when the following questions were asked of all women who, as at the date of the Census, either were or had been married: (a) age at first marriage; (b) number of children born alive to the mother; (c) number of these children living at the date of the Census.

"This publication is based on a study of the families of women living with their husbands at the time of the Census. The size of family has been analyzed in relation to occupation of husband, and the relationship between type of work and average size of family has been interpreted in the light of educational level, average earnings and socio-economic status of different occupations."

For reference to Bulletins No. F-1 and No. F-2, see 11(1):191 and 11(3):1298.

1838. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Gross and net reproduction rates, Canada and Provinces: 1940-1942. Ottawa, [no publisher, no date]. Mimeographed. 4 pp.

1839. France. (Etat Français.) Statistique Générale.

Net reproduction in Europe since the beginning of state statistics. (Reproduction nette en Europe depuis l'origine des statistiques de l'état civil.) Etudes Démographiques No. 1. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1941. 42 pp.

This study, by Pierre Delaporte, is a comprehensive historical and regional analysis of the trend of fertility in France. The estimates necessary to achieve age-specific fertility and mortality rates are described and annual gross and net reproduction rates presented for France for each year from 1806 through 1936. Rates were computed for the individual departments for the years 1860-1862, 1890-1892, 1910-1912, and 1930-1932. Net rates only are presented for 1936. Gross and net reproduction rates per generation of women are then presented.

Comparative analysis is made of the trend in gross and net reproduction rates in the successive quinquennial periods from 1801 to 1935 for Sweden, 1841-1935 for England, 1816-1935 for Germany, 1806-1935 for France, and 1866-1935 for Italy.

1840. Guggisberg, Hans.

Measures of the health administration in the struggle against the decline of the birth rate. (Massnahmen der Sanitätsbehörden im Kampfe gegen den Geburtenrückgang.) Bern, Bühlmann, 1942. 18 pp. From Bull. d. Eidgen. Gesundheitsamtes, No. 22, 1941.°

1841. Hillman, Fritz.

Abortions in Lübeck in 1941. (Die Fehlgeburten in Lübeck im Jahre 1941.) Reichs-Gesundheitsblatt 17(48):865-868. 1942.°

1842. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Largest wartime increase in births among young parents. Statistical Bulletin 26 (5):3-4. May, 1945.

Fertility of American women in relation to husband's occupation. Ibid. 26(6):7-8. June, 1945. [Data on the fertility of native white women, 15 to 49 years of age, by occupation of husband are presented briefly for 1919 and 1940.

1843. Paiva Boleo, José de.

The medical-social problem of abortion. (O problema médico-social do abôrto.) Lisboa, Imprensa Lucas e Cia., 1941. 184 pp.

Sections on criminal, eugenic, social and economic, and therapeutic abortions are followed by consideration of the moral aspects of the problem.

1844. Planned Parenthood Federation of America.
Planned parenthood; its contribution to family, community, and nation. New York, 1944(?). 34 pp.

1845. Ritmiller, Leroy F., and Nicodemus, Roy E.
An analysis of a five-year incidence of premature births. The Pennsylvania Medical Journal, April, 1944.
The main causes of prematurity are considered on the basis of a survey of 2,639 births at a hospital in Pennsylvania. [Human Fertility 10(1):19.]

1846. Schumann, Edward A.
Medical aspects of planned parenthood. Human Fertility 10(1):1-5. March, 1945.
Includes a discussion of the relation of pregnancy to certain maternal disease states.

1847. Scorzelli, Achilles, Jr.
Stillbirths in Brazilian capitals. (Mortinatalidade nas capitais brasileiras.) Arquivos de Higiene 13(3):7-25. 1943. °

1848. Steenkamp, William P.
Is the South-west African Herero committing race suicide? Cape Town, Printed by Unievolkspers Bpk., 1944. 39 pp.
The author, a member of parliament representing Calvinia constituency, traces the historical growth and decimation of the Herero Bantu, presents the available statistics on the birth rate, discusses the causes of the sterility and low fertility, and describes abortion techniques utilized.

1849. Veyga, Francisco de.
Actual trend of reduced fertility in our race. (El actual movimiento de desnatalidad en nuestra raza.) From: Tomo cincuentario de La Semana Médica, 1944. Buenos Aires, 1944. 40 pp.°

1850. Whelpton, P. K.
A self-replacing population. Eugenical News 30(1):10. March, 1945.
A brief note presenting various distributions of the number of children per 100 married women necessary for a self-replacing population.

1851. Whelpton, P. K., and Kiser, Clyde V.
Social and psychological factors affecting fertility. III. The completeness and accuracy of the Household Survey of Indianapolis. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 23(3):254-296. July, 1945.
A detailed analysis of the "completeness and accuracy of a household survey in Indianapolis which was undertaken for the purpose of locating couples with qualifications for inclusion in a more intensive study. The analysis is made for a series of rather simple questions that were asked in both investigations and is carried through by certain characteristics of the informant."
For Part I and Part II of this study of "Social and psychological factors affecting fertility," see 9(4):1560 and 10(2):569.

1852. Yerushalmy, Jacob.
On the interval between successive births and its effect on survival of infant. I. An indirect method of study. Human Biology 17(2):65-106. May, 1945.
This analysis of the effect of interval between successive births on the stillbirth rate is based on data from the U. S. Bureau of the Census, comprising all births and stillbirths in the United States from 1937 to 1941 classified according to age of mother and order of birth. "The basic method used is to determine the expected rate for each parity and age group on the assumption that the interval between births does not affect the stillbirth rate. A comparison of the observed rates to these expected rates demonstrates the effect of the interval between births."

[See also Titles 1834, 1863, 1870, 2111, 2122, 2129, 2133, 2149.]

V: MARRIAGE, DIVORCE AND THE FAMILY

1853. Bacon, Selden D.
Inebriety, social integration, and marriage. Memoirs of the Section on Alcohol Studies, Yale University, No. 2. New Haven, Pub. for the Section on Alcohol Studies by Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 1945. 75 pp.
See also 11(2):807.

1854. Bloom, Leonard, et al.
Marriages of Japanese-Americans in Los Angeles County, a statistical study. University of California Publications in Culture and Society, Vol. 1, No. 1. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1945. 23 pp.

1855. Brambella, F.
Some considerations on matrimonial changes. (Alcune considerazione sull'alterazione matrimoniale.) Atti della III Riunione Scientifica, Società Italiana di Statistica, June-July, 1941, pp. 76-85. Roma, 1942.°

1856. Calhoun, Arthur W.
A social history of the American family from colonial times to the present. New York, Barnes and Noble, Inc., 1945. 3 vols. in one.
This classic three-volume social history was first published in 1917-1919. Its goal was to "...set forth the nature of the influences that have shaped marriage, controlled fecundity, determined the respective status of father, mother, child, attached relative, and servant, influenced sexual morality, and governed the function of the family as an educational, economic, moral, and spiritual institution as also its relation to state, industry, and society in general in the matter of social control." Vol. I considered the colonial period; Vol. II, the period from Independence through the Civil War; and Vol. III, the period since the Civil War.

1857. Elmer, Manuel C.
The sociology of the family. Boston, Ginn and Co., 1945. 519 pp.
Part II, "Social control of the family," has a chapter on eugenics and the family. Part III, "Population and the family," devotes separate chapters to factors in population change, trends in marriage and divorce, and intermarriage (nationality, religion, and race). Part IV, "Social change and the family," discusses family migration (Ch. XV), and social mobility (Ch. XVI).

1858. Gandhi, Mohandas K.
Women and social injustice. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1942(?). xi, 276 pp.
The 96 sections of this book present Gandhi's answers to inquiries concerning the position of women and the relations of the sexes in India. Hence the book includes statements of his position on the proper economic role of women, child marriages, contraception, widow remarriage, etc.

1859. Leisy, Agnes.
Families receiving aid to dependent children, October, 1942. Part 1. Race, size and composition of families, and reasons for dependency. Social Security Board, Bureau of Public Assistance, Public Assistance Report No. 7. Washington, 1945.

1860. Maurer, Rose.
Soviet women. New York, The National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, 1944. 56 pp.
See especially Ch. III, "Soviet women and the home," which describes changing attitudes and policies toward marriage, divorce, and children.

1861. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
The chances of remarriage for the widowed and divorced. Statistical Bulletin 26(5):1-3. May, 1945.
Early marriages most frequent in the South. Ibid. 26(6):5-7. June, 1945. [The proportion of native white women ever married, according to age, is presented for the United States and the various geographic regions, by size of community. The data are based on the 1940 census returns and the report of the U. S. Bureau of the Census "Population: Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910 - Women by number of children under 5 years old."]

1862. Schuurbeque Boeye, J.
Number of marriages in the Netherlands. Economic-geographic distribution of marriage frequencies. (De huwelijkscijfers in Nederland. Huwelijksfrequentie naar economisch-geografische gebieden.) Economische statistische Berichten 27(1401): 526-529, (1402):546-548. Nov. and Dec., 1942.°

1863. Spiegelman, Mortimer.
The American family. American Institute of Actuaries, The Record 33, Pt. II (68):394-410.
Following a discussion of trends in marriage rates and birth rates, the topics considered include: family composition, family disruption, remarriage, and child dependency, with a brief description of the "changing American family."

1864. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Population. Series PM-3. Marriage licenses issued in cities of 100,000 inhabit-

ants or more....1945. Washington, March 29, 1945 to date.

Reports have been issued through No. 7, covering the period through July, 1945.

1865. Woofter, T. J.

Southern children and family security. Social Forces 23(3):366-375. March, 1945.

Size of family in relation to family income is analyzed for the South, with particular reference to 1940 census data on nonfarm wage or salary families. The implications of this maladjustment between family size and family income for population and social insurance policies are pointed out and some of the broad provisions of such policies are suggested.

[See also Titles 2090, 2092, 2093, 2095, 2098, 2100- 2102, 2104, 2110, 2111, 2114, 2119.]

VI: MIGRATION

General

1866. Behrendt, Richard F.

The significance of immigration for the countries of America. (Significado de la inmigración para los países de América.) Inter-American University (Panama), Bulletin of the Institute of Social and Economic Research 2(4):905-953. July, 1945.

The role of migration in the development of Latin America and types of migration and colonization are summarized. The prospects for attracting desirable immigrants after the war are considered, and official plans being made to encourage immigration are described for each of the major countries of Latin America.

1867. Brun, Charles.

Repatriation of sailors. (Le rapatriement des marins.) Paris, Domat-Montchrestien, 1939. 160 pp.

A historical résumé of repatriation since the Middle Ages is followed by a detailed consideration of the aspects of the subject.

1868. Congreso Indigenista Interamericano. First, 1940.

The First Interamerican Congress of Indians. (Primer Congreso Indigenista Interamericano.) México, D. F., 1940(?). 71 pp.

Resolutions of special interest to demographers include LI, "Redistribución de los grupos indígenas de México," and LV, "La población indígena ante el problema de las imigraciones en América."

1869. Costa Miranda, C. G. da.

Concentration of population. (Aglomeração populacional.) 9° Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, Anais 3:465-481. 1944.°

1870. Empire Economic Union.

Post-war economic policy. London, 1945, iii, 81 pp.

Part VI, "Migration," notes the influence of the declining fertility of the United Kingdom on its role as a source of migrants to the Dominions, but stresses the importance of "...a moderate but steady flow of the right type of migrants from these Islands to the Dominions."

1871. International Labour Office.

The exploitation of foreign labour by Germany. By John H. E. Fried. International Labour Office, Studies and Reports: Series C (Employment and Unemployment), No. 25. Montreal, 1945. 286 pp.

This report "attempts merely to set forth the evidence at present available. Wherever possible, it is based on direct German sources." A general description and evaluation of German war labor policy is followed by chapters on administrative problems, the recruitment of foreign workers, the transportation of foreign undertakings to Germany, the numbers involved, the distribution of foreign workers, the Todt organization, labor controls, labor contracts, living conditions, the regulation of wages, conditions of work, provision for dependents, measures to counteract foreigners' resistance, social insurance for foreign workers, industrial experience for foreign workers, and the legacy of the system.

In general, sources are used critically and cited in detail.

1872. Lasker, Bruno.

Asia on the move. Population pressure, migration, and resettlement in Eastern Asia under the influence of want and war. Issued under the auspices of the American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1945. 207 pp.

Part I of this analysis of population movements in Asia contains a background discussion of main currents of migration

and the "causes and impediments of mobility," particularly in China and Southeast Asia. Part II, "War and internal migration," deals with conditions in Southeast Asia, China, the Soviet Far East, and Japan; and Part III, "International migration," is concerned with emigration from the various Asiatic countries and immigration from Europe. In Part IV the postwar prospects in China, Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia are assessed, and Part V considers the possibility of emigration beyond Asia in the light of policies of Oriental exclusion and conditions in potential receiving countries. Part VI, "Conclusions," points out the immediate problems of relief and rehabilitation facing these countries and stresses the need for concerted international planning and carefully considered population policies.

1873. Martí, José.
Doctrines on emigration. (Evangelio doctrinal en las emigraciones.) La Habana, Cuba, Sección de Artes Gráficas del C. S. T. del Instituto Cívico Militar, 1943. 75 pp.
Documents of the period 1878-1893.

1874. Sertoli Salis, Renzo.
Empire and colonization. (Imperi e colonizzazioni.) Milano, Istituto per gli Studi di Política Internazionale, 1942. 359 pp.
A theoretical consideration of the relationship of expansion, empire, and imperialism is followed by sections on the pre-Roman expansion of the Semites, the Roman and Medieval empires, Islam, the expansion of the various West European powers, imperialism in the Pacific, Pan-Germanism, and, finally, Italian colonization and the Fascist Empire.

1875. Smith, T. Lynn.
Selective migration. (Migración seleccionada.) Translated by L. R. García. Tierras y Aguas 6(67/68):3-25. July-Aug., 1944.
Translation and adaptation of an article published in "Rumos," Rio de Janeiro.

1876. Subrahmanyam, M.
A study of emigration in relation to the life of the Tinnevelly church. Guntur, S. India, U. L. C. M. Press, 1938. 16 pp.
A detailed questionnaire on emigration from the diocese was filled in by the local pastors. The data thus secured are presented in considerable detail.

1877. Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc.
The law of immigration and colonization ....(Ley de inmigración y colonización. Decreto que crea el Instituto Técnico de Inmigración y Colonización. Decreto reglamentario del Instituto Técnico de Inmigración y Colonización.) Caracas, Tipografía Garrido, 1943. 64 pp.°

1878. Wasserman, Jack.
The challenge of our immigration laws. Introduction by Abner Green. New York, American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born, 1945. 30 pp.
Separate issue of an article first published in the Journal of Legal and Political Sociology. (See 11(3):1348.)

[See also Titles 1657, 1961, 2075, 2094, 2105.]

International

1879. Barnett, John.
Post-war immigration to Canada. Dalhousie Review 25(1):22-30. April, 1945.
"A brief review of the character and results of the two active immigration periods of the present century, 1903-13 and 1921-30, as a source of information for likely trends in post-war immigration." [C.H.R. 26(2):216.]

1880. Bartulica, Milostislav.
Croation emigration. (Die kroatische Emigration in der Welt.) Statist. Bericht d. Kroat. Ustascha Hauptquartier (13-15):106-109. Aug.-Oct., 1942.°

1881. Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Departamento Nacional de Imigração.
Statistics of migration. (Estatística geral migratória.) Rio de Janeiro, 1941.
An annual publication.

1882. Brewer, F. M.
Tranfers of population. Editorial Research Reports (Washington) 2(19):327-342. Nov. 25, 1944.
The compulsory migrations in Europe that followed the last war and that have occurred during World War II are outlined. Further transfers of population minorities in order to achieve world security are suggested.

1883. Carey, James P. C.
Displaced populations in Europe in 1944 with particular reference to Germany.
U. S. Department of State Bulletin 12 (300):491-500. March 25, 1945.

1884. Carneiro, J. F.
A new immigration policy. (Uma nova política imigratória.) Observador Econ. e Financ. 10(109):82-88. Feb., 1945.°

1885. Carvalho, F. M. de.
Immigration and coffee. II. (Imigração e café. II.) DNC; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café (Brazil) 23:843-849. Nov., 1944.
Ibid. III. DNC; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café (Brazil) 23:1015-1020. Dec., 1944.°
For reference to an earlier section, see 11(2):836.

1886. Foulon, Luis A., and Aiub, Alberto.
The relation of immigration to imports in Argentina....(Correlación entre la inmigración y la importación en la República Argentina, por el jefe de investigaciones económicas y de semimabio.) Universidad de Buenos Aires. Instituto de Economía y Legislación Rural. Publicaciones, T. IV, Fasc. 4. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de la Universidad, 1943. 16 pp.

1887. France. (Etat Français.) Statistique Générale.
Migration between France and foreign countries. (Mouvements migratoires entre la France et l'étranger.) Etudes Démographiques No. 4. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1943. 122 pp.
This is an attempt to study the entire problem of the introduction of alien workers into France, with a systematic limitation to objective statistical analysis. Part I, "Emigration from France," traces the emigration from France in the historic period, and analyzes the emigration since 1851 in more detail. Part II, "Alien immigrants in France," is a detailed analysis of the various types of migration statistics for France and those for the countries of origin of the migrants. The presentation is chronological: prior to 1914, 1914 to 1920, and 1921 to 1929.

1888. Gallegos, G.
What new human energy can come to American countries? (Qué nuevas energías humanas pueden llegar a tierras de América?) Revista Inst. de Defensa del Café de Costa Rica 14:526-528. Oct.-Dec., 1944.
A plea for immigration. [U.S.D.A. 6(5).]

1889. Imperial Indian Citizenship Association.
Indians in Burma. Joint representation regarding Indo-Burma agreement on immigration to the government of India, by the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, the Committee of the All Parties meeting held at Madras, on 28th July, 1941, and the Imperial Indian Citizenship Association. Bombay, The Imperial Indian Citizenship Association. 1941. 20 pp.

1890. Kringler, Albert.
The course of migration of the Mennonites. (Die Wanderungswege der Mennoniten.) Archiv für Wanderungswesen und Auslandkunde 13(3):96-97. 1942.
From the Netherlands to West Prussia, Russia, the United States, and Canada.°

1891. Mexico. Departamento de Información para el Extranjero.
Advice to the Mexican laborers who go to the United States, contracted by the War Food Administration. (Consejos a los trabajadores mexicanos que pasan a los Estados Unidos, contratados por la "War Food Administration"-Administración de alimentos en tiempor de guerra.) México, 1944. 16 pp.

1892. Palestine. Department of Migration.
The statistics of migration and naturalization for the year 1943. Jerusalem, Govt. Printer, 1944. 46 pp.°

1893. Revista de Economía Argentina.
Foreigners in Argentina seventy years ago and now. (Los extranjeros en la Argentina hace 70 años y actualmente.) Revista de Economía Argentina, Año 25, Tomo 42, No. 301. July, 1943.°

1894. Ribeiro, Adalberto Mário.
National Department of Immigration. (O Departamento Nacional de Imigração.) Brasil, Departamento Administrativo do Serviço Público, Revista do Serviço Público, Ano 6, 2(2):53-72. May, 1943.
"A detailed account of the National Immigration Bureau, showing its provisions for reception of aliens, the operation of the National Immigration Council, and immigration statistics through 1939."

1895. Tartakower, Arieh.
The Jewish refugee, a sociological study. (Los refugiados judíos, un estudio sociológico.) México, D.F., 1943. 46 pp.
A revised English version forms Chapter XI of "The Jewish Refugee," by Arieh Tartakower and K. B. Grossmann, New York, 1944. (See 11(2):870.)

1896. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Immigration and Naturalization.

To grant a quota to Eastern hemisphere Indians and to make them racially eligible for naturalization. Hearings before the Committee on Immigration and Naturalization, House of Representatives, Seventy-ninth Congress, First session, on H. R. 173, H. R. 1584, H. R. 1624, H. R. 1746, H. R. 2256, H. R. 2609. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1945. 151 pp.

1897. U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.

Immigration and nationality laws and regulations. Supplement 1, March 1, 1944, through December 31, 1944. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1945.

Supplement to title given in 11(3):1372.

1898. Zuloaga, Manuel A.

Our race and the postwar problems of Argentina. (Nuestra raza y los problemas de postguerra en la Argentina.) Buenos Aires, 1943. 363 pp.

Part I considers the assimilation, economy, and culture of the immigrant alien in Argentina. Part II, "Problems of the postwar period," considers general social reforms, fundamental economic and political problems, and the role of the alien in Argentine political life. [Boletín del Instituto de Sociología, No. 3.]

[See also Titles 1918, 1925, 1926, 2038, 2040, 2048, 2065, 2112.]

Internal

1899. Bernert, Eleanor H.

County variation in net migration from the rural-farm population, 1930-40. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, Dec., 1944. 44 pp.

"Shows that the counties in the West North Central Division and those in the three Southern Divisions experienced the heaviest losses of farm people due to net migration during the depression decade." [R.S. 10(1):91-92.]

1900. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Eighth Census of Canada, 1941. Interprovincial migration in Canada, 1931-1941. Population, No. M-1. Ottawa, 1945. 21 pp.

1901. Guthrie, John A.

Wartime changes in Spokane's labor force. Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Washington State College, 1944.

This study illustrates the rapid growth of population due to migration during the war period, and discusses the problems of adjustment after the war. [G.R. 35 (3):479-480.]

1902. Heberle, Rudolf.

The impact of the war on population redistribution in the South. Nashville, Tenn., Vanderbilt University Press, 1945. 64 pp.

Number 7 of the Papers of the Institute of Research and Training in the Social Sciences of Vanderbilt University.

1903. Landis, Paul H.

Occupational and territorial mobility of Washington youth. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Pullman, 1944.

1904. Llerena, Carlos M.

Internal migration in Argentina. (Las migraciones internas en la Argentina.) Revista de Economía Argentina, Año 25, Tomo 42, No. 300. June, 1943.°

1905. Losey, J. Edwin, et al.

War-time adjustments of Indiana rural youth. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics in cooperation with Purdue University. Lafayette, Ind., Aug., 1944. 8 pp.

A report on the findings of a rural youth survey made in four Indiana counties. The type of migration of these youths is analyzed. [R.S. 10(1):94.]

1906. Sitterley, J. H.

Farm abandonment in southeastern Ohio. The Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics 21(1):34-44. Feb., 1945.°

[See also Titles 1857, 1955.]

Settlement

1907. Argentina. Consejo Agrario Nacional.

The national colonization law. Objectives and mechanism. (La ley nacional de colonización No. 12,636; sus objetivos y mecanismo.) Buenos Aires, Consejo Agrario Nacional, 1944. 15 pp.

1908. Argentina. Consejo Agrario Nacional.

Plan of colonization in the region south of Buenos Aires and in La Pampa. Summary. (Plan de colonización en la zona sud de Buenos Aires y en La Pampa. Resumen.) Buenos Aires, Consejo Agrario Nacional, 1943. 56 pp.°

1909. Ben Gurion, D.
The year of decision; fate of Jewish survivors; evacuation to Palestine. Palestine and Middle East 17(1):4-5, 18. Jan., 1945.
Agricultural settlement opportunities. [U.S.D.A. 6(6).]

1910. Caravías Vera, D.
Dangerous initiative: a million foreign orphans to populate Argentina; fantasies and realities. (Sobre una iniciativa peligrosa: un millón de huérfanos extranjeros para poblar nuestro país; fantasías y realidades.) Semana Médica 1:445-447. March 2, 1944.°

1911. East Africa and Rhodesia.
Kenya's plans for postwar settlement. East Africa and Rhodesia N. S. 21(1066): 572-573. Feb., 1945. Cont.°

1912. Figueiredo, Lima.
The conquest of Brazil by Brazilians. (A conquista do Brasil pelos Brasileiros.) Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Biblioteca Geográfica Brasileira, Serie B, Publicação 1. Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1943. 28 pp.
In addition to summarizing the course of colonization in Brazil, this study considers the unequal distribution of population and proposes a systematic colonization of the interior. [B.I.S.E.R. 2(3): 554.]

1913. Gibson, George.
Demobilisation and resettlement. London, Odhams Press, Ltd., 1944. 24 pp.

1914. Griffith, Donald T.
Land settlement proposals for veterans—World Wars I and II. The Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics 21(1):73-77. Feb., 1945.°

1915. Haenelt, Hans-Günther.
The lessee in mediaeval colonization. (Der Lokator in der mittelalterlichen Siedlung.) Neues Bauerntum 34(11):404-405. Nov., 1942.°

1916. Heidelck, Friedrich.
German colonization in West Prussia and Posen in the first twelve years of the Polish control. (Die deutschen Ansiedlungen in Westpreussen und Posen in den ersten zwölf Jahren der polnischen Herrschaft.) Breslau, Priebatsch, 1934. 63 pp.

1917. Jesness, Oscar B.
Postwar agricultural prospects. St. Paul, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, 1944. 24 pp.
There is a brief section on postwar land settlements.

1918. Johnson, Hildegard B.
Factors influencing the distribution of the German pioneer population in Minnesota. Agricultural History 19(1):39-57. Jan., 1945.°

1919. Mayer, Anton, editor.
The book of German colonies....(Das Buch der deutschen Kolonien. Mit Unterstützung der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft, des Deutschen Kolonialkriegerbundes, des Frauenbundes der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft und Andererverbände des Reichskolonialbundes sowie des Deutschen Tropeninstituts.) Potsdam, Leipzig, Verlag Volk und Heimat, 1933. 352 pp.
A valuable historical reference book on German colonies. This collection of papers by various authors includes a discussion of the history of German colonies, with detailed consideration of particular colonies; the status of German colonies before and after World War I; the status of women, doctors, missionaries, etc., in the colonies; the necessity of colonies for Germany's welfare and future expansion; and German colonial policy.

1920. Mood, Fulmer.
The concept of the frontier, 1871-1898; comments on a select list of source documents. Agricultural History 19(1):24-30. Jan., 1945.°

1921. Nova Scotia Economic Council.
The problem of population in Nova Scotia. Reports of the Nova Scotia Economic Council 2:54-68. 1937. Published 1938.°
Land settlement in Nova Scotia. Ibid. 3:15-19. 1938. Published 1939.°

1922. Rees, Henry.
Evolution of Mersey estuarine settlements. Economic Geography 21(2):97-103. April, 1945.°

1923. Robequain, Charles.
Problems of colonization in the Netherlands Indies. (Problèmes de colonisation dans les Indes Néerlandaises.) Annales de Géographie 50(282):114-136. April-June, 1941.° (Concluded.)
For reference to the first section of this article, see 8(2):815.

1924. Schuyler, Robert L.
The fall of the old colonial system; a study in British free trade, 1770-1870. New York, Oxford University Press, 1945. 344 pp.
The interrelationships between international migration, colonization, the economic situation, and imperial ideologies are apparent throughout this analysis.

1925. Takats, Claudine.
Two hundred years of Dutch colonization in the German East....(200 Jahre holländische Kolonisationsarbeit im deutschen Osten. Zur Gründung der niederländischen Ostkompagnie, Juni, 1942.) Deutschtum im Ausland 25(7-8):153-158. July-Aug., 1942.

1926. Teuchert, Hermann.
Dutch settlement in north and central Germany during the twelfth century. (Niederländische Siedlung in Nord- und Mitteldeutschland während des 12. Jahrhunderts.) Forschung und Fortschritte 18(31-32):305-306. 1942.

1927. Torres Filho, A.
Rural colonization and its importance for the economic expansion of Brazil. (A colonização rural e a sua importância para a expansão econômica do Brasil.) Lavoura 47:1-3. July-Sept., 1943.

1928. Véritas.
A proposal of Véritas to the First National Tobacco Congress. (Una ponencia de Véritas al Primer Congreso Nacional de Tabaco.) Véritas (Argentina) 14(166): 1048-1052. 1944.
Proposes colonization and assimilation of immigrants as a means of effecting changes in the agricultural system. [B. I.S.E.R. 2(3):553.]

[See also Titles 1685, 1958, 2039, 2045, 2052, 2077, 2107.]

VII: REGIONAL STUDIES

1929. Arctic Survey.
Part III. A Mackenzie domesday: 1944. By Griffith Taylor. Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 11(2): 189-233. May, 1945.
This third report of the Arctic Survey considers the topography and climate of the Mackenzie region and then describes in detail the various settlements, giving material on numbers, resources, and customs for each. The few settlements in the area north of the Arctic Circle are also described.
For reference to Parts I and II, see 11(3):1427.

1930. Aubert de La Rüe, Edgar.
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon. (Saint-Pierre et Miquelon.) Montréal, Editions de l'Arbre, 1944. 260 pp.
Ch. IX, "Origine de la population," contains data on population trends, 1816-1914.

1931. Balk, H. H.
Rurbanization of Worcester's environs. Economic Geography 21(2):104-116. April, 1945.
A discussion of the impact of urban upon rural life, with special attention to land utilization and population trends in the Worcester area. [U.S.D.A. 6(6).]

1932. Beers, Howard W., editor.
Kentucky, designs for her future. Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky Press, 1945. viii, 323 pp.

1933. Biesanz, John, and Biesanz, Mavis.
Costa Rican life. New York, Columbia University Press, 1944. 272 pp. Includes material on age composition of the population, fertility, and mortality. [Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vol. 239, p. 200.]

1934. Boas, William S., & Co.
Canada in World War II. Post-war possibilities. Montreal, W. S. Boas & Co., 1945. 612 pp.
This pictorial story of Canada in World War II gives due recognition to the services of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of Trade and Commerce.

1935. California. State Chamber of Commerce. Research Department.
Economic survey of California and its counties. San Francisco, 1942.
"Descriptive and statistical data on population, natural resources, industries, income, trade, employment, etc." [S.S.R.C.]

1936. Campa y Caraveda, Miguel A.
Regional policy of the Caribbean. (Política regional del Caribe.) La Habana, 1944. 30 pp.
There is some discussion of the economic potentialities of the region, including Cuba, West Indies, Venezuela, Colombia, Central America, and the Southern Gulf States of the United States.

1937. Cole, Fay-Cooper.
The peoples of Malaysia. New York, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1945. xiv, 354 pp.
"This book provides in one volume descriptions of type peoples of Malaysia who best illustrate the varying degrees of culture and the results of contact with India, China, Europe, and America." It is based largely on ethnological field work. There are references to numbers of people and economy, but the emphasis is on cultural traits per se. Introductory chapters on the prehistory of Malaysia and the adjacent mainland and a historical review are followed by chapters on the pygmies, the Sakai, the Malay of the Peninsula, the selected tribes of the Philippines, Borneo, Bali, Java, Sumatra, and Nias.

1938. Colombia. Contraloría General de la República.
Economic geography of Colombia. Vol. VI. Chocó. (Geografía económica de Colombia. Tomo VI. Chocó.) Bogotá, 1943. xv, 696 pp.

1939. Crone, G. R.
Notes on the Rhine distributaries and land reclamation in the Netherlands. The Geographical Journal 104(3-4):92-101. Sept.-Oct., 1944.°

1940. Derolle, Gabriel.
Antofagasta: province and city. (Antofagasta: provincia y ciudad.) Revista Geográfica Americana 23(138):151-166. March, 1945.°

1941. Espenshade, Edward B., Jr.
Urban development at the Upper Rapids of the Mississippi....Chicago, 1944. 185 pp.
A doctoral dissertation at the University of Chicago, 1943. [C.G.P. 8(5).]

1942. Evans, E. Estyn.
Belfast; the site and the city. Ulster Journal of Archaeology, Third Series, Vol. 7, 1944. Belfast, Graham and Heslip, Ltd., 1944. 29 pp.

1943. Furnivall, J. S.
Netherlands India; a study of plural economy. New York, Macmillan Co., 1944. xxii, 502 pp.
"A study of the economic and social development of Netherlands India....After an introduction on Indonesia to 1600, the author develops his study as follows: the East India Company, 1600-1800; the years of confusion, 1795-1815; the years of uncertainty, 1815-1830; the Culture System, 1830-1850; the transition to liberalism, 1850-1890; liberalism, 1870-1900; efficiency welfare, and autonomy; administrative and political reforms; economic progress; some effects of the crisis of 1929; and some conclusions on plural economy." [American Political Science Review 39(2): 381.]

1944. Geografiska Förbundet i Stockholm, and Industriens Utredningsinstitut.
Norrland. Nature, population, agriculture, and industry. (Norrland. Natur, befolkning och näringar.) Ymer (Stockholm) Nos. 3-4, pp. 1-594. 1942.°

1945. Gibberd, Kathleen.
Greece. Cambridge, England, The University Press, 1944. vi, 106 pp.
This is one of a series of British Survey Handbooks, prepared under the general editorship of John Eppstein.

1946. Gusmán Reina, A.
The physical environment and the population of Córdoba. (El medio físico y la población en la Provincia de Córdoba.) Spain, Boletín de Estadística, No. 23, pp. 255-276. July-Sept., 1944.

1947. Hainsworth, R. G.
São Francisco River Basin—Brazil. Agriculture in the Americas 5:80, 77. April, 1945.
Includes agricultural products, population, and transportation. [U.S.D.A. 6(1-6).]

1948. Haus, A., and Bauer, A.
Gdynia, from fishing village to international port. London, The Polish "Association of Workers' Universities," 1943. 38 pp.
The history of the building of the port city, the growth of population and economic activity, and the German deportations of 1939.

1949. Keesing, Felix M.
Native peoples of the Pacific world. Washington, The Infantry Journal, 1945. 134 pp.

1950. Kellgren, G.
Gotland, 1690-1720....(Gotland, 1690-1720. Studier rörande några centrala demografiska och ekonomiska problem under nödår och krigstid.) Söder tälje, selbstverlag, 1942. xix, 240 pp.
Dissertation, Stockholm.°

1951. Lattimore, Owen, and Lattimore, Eleanor.
The making of modern China, a short history. New York, W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., 1944. 212 pp.
This is a "simple and straight-forward" book, without footnotes or references. Part 1, "The land and the people," introduces China and the border lands of Mongolia, Northeast China, Turkestan, and Tibet. Succeeding parts concern the historic civilization of China, modern China, and the future.

1952. McCune, Evelyn, and McCune, Shannon.
The Tumen River corridor. Far Eastern Survey 14(12):164-166 June 20, 1945.
A note on the geography, strategic relationships, and historical relationships of this area where the boundaries of the U.S.S.R., Korea, and Manchuria converge.

1953. McIntyre, Alan J., and McIntyre, Jean J.
Country towns of Victoria, a social survey. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 1944. xxiii 292 pp.

1954. Maia Forte, José M.
The municipio of Niterói....(O município de Niterói. Corografia, história e estatística....) Memória apresentada ao IX Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, Florianópolis, 1940. Rio de Janeiro, Jornal do Comércio, Rodrigues e Cia., 1941. 379 pp.°

1955. Mangus, A. R.
Rural children and youth in Ohio. Ohio State University and Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Rural Economics and Rural Sociology, Mimeograph Bulletin No. 185. Columbus, 1945. 57 pp.
Data from the 1940 census, vital statistics reports, and the Selective Service System are utilized in this study of the composition of the total farm population, net migration to and from farms, marital and family status, education, and vital statistics. There is a tabular appendix.

1956. Méary, Jean.
Angers; a study in urban geography. (Angers; étude de géographie urbaine.) Annales de Géographie 52(289):20-32. Jan.-March, 1943.°

1957. Mendes Corrêa, A. A.
Portuguese Timor; contributions to an anthropological study. (Timor português; contribuições para o seu estudo antropológico.) Portugal, Ministério das Coloniais, Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigações Coloniais. Memórias, Série Antropológica e Etnológica, 1. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1944. 235 pp.°

1958. Minville, Esdras.
Agriculture....(L'Agriculture: Etude preparée avec la collaboration de l'Institute Agricole d'Oka.) Montréal, Editions Fides, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 1943. 555 pp.
One of a series of studies designed to present in detail the economic life of Quebec. This group of essays, written by leading authorities, presents material on the agriculture of the region. A lengthy chapter on colonization is included.

1959. Mumford, Lewis.
City development; studies in disintegration and renewal. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1945. 248 pp.
The essays grouped together here are regarded by their author as "the most representative selections of my work in the field of urbanism in the last quarter century." They are six in number: The city; The metropolitan milieu; Mass-production and housing; Report on Honolulu; The social foundations of post-war building; and The plan of London.

1960. Nanavati, Manilal B., and Anjaria, J. J.
The Indian rural problem. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1944. vii, 422 pp.
This first study of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics is a comprehensive examination of the many diverse aspects of the rural problem of India, together with a descriptive evaluation of government programs and policies and an outline of a plan regarded as adequate. There are chapters on Environment and resources; Population; Agriculture; Food supply and nutrition; The land problem;

Size of holdings; and Surplus population and rural unemployment.

1961. Netto, F. Ferreira.
The problem of the Amazon. Translated by W. Andrew Archer. Scientific Monthly 61(1):33-44 and 61(2):90-100. July and Aug., 1945.
An analysis of physical, social, and economic conditions in the Amazon. The section on "People" gives a summary description of racial composition and population density, and considers the possibility of immigration. A final section of the article proposes methods of dealing with the Amazon problem.

1962. Palacios, Alfredo L.
Neglected villages; solution of the problems of Northwest Argentina. (Pueblos desamparados; solución de los problemas del noroeste argentino.) Buenos Aires, Editorial Guillermo Kraft, Ltda., 1944. 337 pp.
This study stresses the demographic and economic disequilibrium between the Northwest and the metropolitan regions. [B.I.S.E.R.]

1963. Pinedo, Victor M.
Problems of the population of the Peruvian forest. (Los problemas de población de la selva peruana.) Boletín Indigenista (Mexico) 4(3):226-234. 1944.
English version: Problems of the Indians of the Peruvian Jungle. Ibid., pp. 227-235.
Contains data on infant mortality in the Departamento de Loreto.

1964. Political and Economic Planning (PEP). Economic Research Group.
Economic development in S. E. Europe, including Poland, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Greece. Introduction by David Mitrany. London, Oxford University Press, 1945. 165 pp.
This volume is the cooperative work of a group of scholars and governmental experts who are natives of the countries of "Southeastern" Europe (including Poland, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, and Greece). It provides a summary of relevant statistical material on nutrition, agricultural production, manufacturing and mining, transport, marketing, and finance. Some demographic data are presented, and the problems and estimated extent of surplus agricultural population are discussed.

1965. Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission.
Puget Sound Region: War and post-war development, May, 1943. Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission and Washington State Planning Council, in cooperation with National Resources Planning Board. 1943. viii, 160 pp.
A description of the physical features and resources of the region, the population, and an analysis of the regional "problems in agriculture, mining, forestry, water resources, industrial development, commerce, transportation, recreation, and related fields." [G.R. 35(2): 341-342.]

1966. Quigley, Harold S.
China today. International Conciliation, No. 404, pp. 591-616. Oct., 1944.
Historical background, war achievements and difficulties, and postwar plans and prospects.

1967. Riemens, Hendrik.
The Netherlands: the story of a free people. New York, Eagle Books, 1944. 349 pp.
"A summary of the political, economic and social development of the Dutch people, in Europe and the two Indies." [Foreign Affairs 23(2):339.]

1968. Smith, T. Lynn, et al.
Tabio, a study of rural social organization. (Tabio, estudio de la organización social rural.) Bogotá, Editorial Minerva, Ltda., 1944. 124 pp.

1969. Spellman, C. L.
Elm City, a Negro community in action. Rural Sociology 10(2):174-187. June, 1945.
The demographic topics covered in this study of a Negro community in North Carolina include population growth, race and sex composition of the population, occupational composition, and mobility.

1970. Stamp, Laurence D.
The face of Britain. Revised ed. Londón, New York, pub. for the British Council by Longmans Green & Co., 1944. 63 pp., maps.
The human geography of Britain.

1971. Thompson, Francis L.
Merseyside plan 1944. A report prepared in consultation with a technical committee of the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee at the request of the Minister of Town and Country Planning.

London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1945. 72 pp.

"The purpose of the Outline Plan is to formulate a co-ordinated policy for the reconstruction and future development of the communities in Merseyside." The region covers an area of some 450 square miles, including the port of Liverpool.

1972. Toschi, Umberto.

The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. (Il Sudan Anglo-Egiziano.) Roma, Cremonese, 1942. 57 pp.

A geographic-economic profile, one of a series on "Paesi d'attualità."

1973. Turin, Sergeĭ P.

The U.S.S.R., an economic and social survey. London, Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1944. 219 pp.

Part I, "Geographical and ethnographical survey," covers population and communications. Part II is on the "Regional structure of the U.S.S.R.," while Part III, "Economic survey," considers agriculture, industry, various specific industries, and trends in economic development. Appendix 6, pp. 196-200, reproduces the available summary data of the 1939 census.

1974. United Kingdom. Department of Overseas Trade.

Bolivia; review of commercial conditions. December, 1944. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1945. 37 pp.

These brief surveys cover geography, population, commercial status as at present, prewar economy and trade, war changes, and postwar prospects.

The complete series of "Reviews of commercial conditions" covers the following areas: British Empire (Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, Eire, British West Indies, India, and British East Africa); countries under British Mandate (Palestine); and Foreign (United States, Mexico, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, Egypt, Iraq, Persia, Turkey, Portugal, Spain, and Sweden).

1975. U. S. Congress. Senate. Seventy-ninth Congress, First Session.

A bill to establish a Columbia Valley Authority to provide for integrated water control and resource development on the Columbia River, its tributaries, and the surrounding region in the interest of the control and prevention of floods, the irrigation and reclamation of lands, the promotion of navigation, the providing of employment for veterans and war workers ....Washington, 1945. 75 pp.

1976. Vondeling, A.

Observations concerning the Northeast drained marshland; especially the expected need for workers in the vast population. (Enkele opmerkingen over de Noord-oost polder, in het bijzonder over de te verwachten arbeidsbehoefte in bevolkingsgrootte.) Mensch in Maatschappij 18(5): 258-293. 1942.°

1977. Weisenburger, Francis P.

The urbanization of the Middle West: town and village in the pioneer period. Indiana Magazine of History 41(1):19-30. March, 1945.°

1978. West, James.

Plainville, U.S.A. New York, Columbia University Press, 1945. 238 pp.

A study of the reaction of a relatively isolated and backward farming community to urban influences. Includes background material on history, religion, education, economics, social organization, customs, and attitudes. [S.S.B. 8(5):54.]

1979. Wood, Frederick L. W.

Understanding New Zealand. New York, Coward-McCann, 1944. ix, 267 pp.

A collection of fifteen essays describing various aspects of the geography, agriculture, industry, and social life of New Zealand. The chapter on the "Maori People" is of especial interest to demographers. [G.R. 35(21):334.]

[See also Titles 1903, 1905, 1906, 1994, 2050.]

VIII: CHARACTERISTICS

Social and Economic

1980. Abadie Soriano, Roberto.

The struggle against illiteracy. (Lucha contra el analfabetismo.) Montevideo, Imprenta Nacional, 1940. 64 pp.

Section I, "Evolución del analfabetismo en el Uruguay y sus proporciones actuales," summarizes the data of the school censuses of 1883, 1902, 1908, 1924, 1926, and 1928.

1981. Abarca, Mariano.

The industrialization of Argentina.... (La industrialización de la Argentina,

conferencia pronunciada el 31 de mayo de 1944, en el Instituto de Estudios y Conferencias Industriales.) Publicaciones del Instituto de Estudios y Conferencias Industriales de la Unión Industrial Argentina, No. 11. Buenos Aires, 1944. 51 pp.

There is a brief note on the distribution of the population in its relationship to industrialization.

1982. Argentina. Consejo Nacional de Educación. Censo Escolar de la Nación.

The housing problem of the people as shown in the results of the educational census of the nation. (El problema de la vivienda popular a través de los resultados del censo escolar de la nación.) Buenos Aires, 1944.

A series of tables on overcrowding. [Boetín del Instituto de Sociología, No. 3.]

1983. Argentina. Consejo Nacional de Educación. Censo Escolar de la Nación.

Ho. 'ng of the people. (La vivienda popular.) Buenos Aires, 1944. 12 pp.

Housing data from the 1943 school census.]

1984. Argentina. Ministerio de Agricultura. Comisión Nacional del Censo Agropecuario.

The national census of agriculture, 1937. Law 12,343. (Censo nacional agropecuario, 1937. Ley 12,343.) Buenos Aires, G. Kraft, Ltda., 1939-1940. 4 vols.

Parte I. Agricultura.

Parte II. Ganadería.

Parte III. Economía rural.

Parte IV. Economía rural. II Parte. Industrias derivadas. Varios.

1985. Boverat, Fernand.

Level of living and size of family, a comparative study. (Niveau d'existence et charges de famille, étude comparative.) Paris, Librairie de Médicis, 1944. 51 pp.

The Fondation Française pour l'Etude des Problémes Humains sponsored a study of the level of living of laborers and their families in the Paris region in 1943, emphasizing the influence of the size of the family on nutritional and housing adequacy in the then present situation. Family allowances and special social provisions were considered as alleviating factors. Policy implications are emphasized.

1986. Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.

Education and health. (Educação e saúde.) Comunicados de Orgão Central de Estatística do Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, 1942. 511 pp.

This material was distributed and printed from 1931 to 1940 by the former Diretoria Geral de Informações, Estatística e Divulgação, do Ministério da Educação e Saúde.

1987. Brazil. Rio Grande do Sul. Departamento Estadual de Estatística.

Population and cattle raising of Rio Grande do Sul. (População e produção pecuário do Rio Grande do Sul.) Pôrto Alegre, 1943. 37 pp.°

1988. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Eighth Census of Canada, 1941. Classification of industries. Ottawa, E. Cloutier, 1941. 57 pp.

1989. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Eighth Census of Canada, 1941. Classification of occupations. Ottawa, E. Cloutier, 1941. 328 pp.

1990. Chang Kia-ngau.

Chinese-American collaboration and economic development in China. International Conciliation, No. 404, pp. 627-636. Oct., 1944.

The need for and preconditions to industrialization.

1991 Chicago. Plan Commission.

Master plan of residential land use of Chicago. Chicago, The Chicago Plan Commission, 1943. 134 pp.

"This publication analyzes and diagnoses the present condition of Chicago's residential areas, and suggests a program, not only for rebuilding those portions of the city that are in need of rebuilding, but also for assuring the maintenance of the areas that are now assets to the city."

Planning areas were defined and delimited in part on the basis of statistics tabulated by the Chicago Land Use Survey. (Vol. 1 of this survey, "Residential Chicago," rests on a real property inventory of each of the 75 communities of Chicago.)

The report is presented in four chapters: 1. The framework of non-residential uses. 2. The residential pattern of Chicago. 3. The types of planning areas and their treatment. 4. The pattern of residential Chicago in 1965. Extensive use is made of pictures, tables, block maps, and transparent overlays.

1992. Croatia.
Literacy of the population of the independent Croatian states. (Stanovnictvo NDH po pismenosti.) Brojitbeni Izvjestaj (Zagreb), Nos. 9-12, pp. 67-68, 78. June-July, 1942.

1993. Croatia.
Population of the independent Croatian states according to occupation and social condition. (Stanovnictvo NDH po zanimanju i socialni odnosi po skupinama rada.) Brojitbeni Izvjestaj (Zagreb), Nos. 9-12, pp. 69-70, 79-80. June-July, 1942.

1994. Das Gupta, B. B.
Report on the economic survey of five villages in Hambantota District. Ceylon, Ministry of Labour, Industry, and Commerce, Bulletin No. 13. Colombo, Ceylon Govt. Press, 1944. 20 pp.

1995. Ecuador. Quito. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.
Indices of the cost of housing in Quito, 1938-1944. (Indices del costo de la vivienda popular en Quito, de 1938 a 1944.) Cuadernos de Estadística, Vol. 1. Feb., 1945. 28 pp.

1996. Hickmann, Ernst, compiler.
Statistical pocket yearbook of world economy; production and export trade, 1941-1942. (Statistisches Taschenjahrbuch der Weltwirtschaft, Produktion, Aussenhandel, 1941-1942.) Berlin, H. W. Rödiger, 1941. 181 pp.
International economic compilations, taken primarily from such standard German sources as Wirtschaft und Statistik.

1997. Joseph, Pudupparambil C.
The economic and social environment of the church in North Travancore and Cochin. Research Studies in the Economic and Social Environment of the Indian Church. Undertaken in preparation for the meeting of the International Missionary Council at Tambaram, December, 1938. Under the auspices of the Central Board of Christian Higher Education in India. Vellore, Printed at the Sri Ramachandra Press, 1938. 100 pp.
The analysis is based on "a detailed enquiry in the case of the Church of India Diocese of Travancore and Cochin and...a few 'typical' parishes belonging to the other churches."

1998. Lokanathan, Palamadai S.
Industrialization. London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1944. 31 pp.
"If India is to secure an increase in the standard of living for her growing population, the method of attaining that aim must be by transferring a larger proportion of her working population from agriculture to industry, transport, trade and service industries." The development of industries is traced in the prewar and war periods and the needs of the future outlined.

1999. Marcenaro-Boutell, Roberto.
Farm housing in Argentina. Rural Sociology 10(2):168-173. June, 1945.
A characterization of farm housing in Argentina for the nation as a whole and for five major regions. Information is based on the National Agricultural Census of 1937.

2000. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Marked rise in educational level of the American people. Statistical Bulletin 26 (5):4-7. May, 1945.

2001. Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística.
Second census of housing, Oct. 20, 1939. Final figures. (Segundo censo de edificios, 20 de octubre de 1939. Datos definitivos.) México, D. F., Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, 1941-1943. 32 vols.
Each state volume presents data by municipalities on type, material and location, occupancy, population, furniture, sewing machines, radio, and access to water.

2002. Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística.
The second ejidal census of Mexico, March 6, 1940. (Segundo censo ejidal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, 6 de marzo de 1940.) México, D. F., 1942.
A volume was issued for each state.

2003. Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística.
Housing census, Jan. 18, 1940. Summary for departments and municipios, urban and rural. (Censo de edificios, 18 de enero de 1940. Resumen por departamentos y municipios, urbano y rural.) Managua, 1940. 16 pp.

2004. Pan American Sanitary Bureau.
Inhabitants per physician. Habitantes por médico. Informe Mensual, Bioestadística, Epidemiología, No. 4, June, 1944.
This map, folded in the back, shows the number of inhabitants per physician in the United States and each of the Latin American countries.

2005. Price, Gabin.
Labor income in Bolivia. Estimates of cash and real wages, 1939-1943. Estadística 3(10):163-179. June, 1945.
On the basis of quantitative data concerning cash wages, non-cash income, and real income, the level of living of workers in Bolivia is discussed. Particular attention is given to conditions among laborers in the mining areas but there is one section on the wages and real income of industrial workers.

2006. Puerto Rico. Department of Agriculture and Commerce.
Puerto Rico, industrial and commercial. A $200,000,000 market which is the gateway to Latin American trade. 1941. A publication of the government of Puerto Rico, Department of Agriculture and Commerce. San Juan, P. R., 1941. 63 pp.
Reasonable wages, plentiful labor, and low wages for servants are among the advantages of Puerto Rico as a potential site for new industries.

2007. Puerto Rico. Department of Labor.
Economic background of Puerto Rico as an essential determinant in health and social problems. La situación económica de Puerto Rico como determinante esencial de los problemas sociales y de salubridad. By Manuel A. Pérez, Commissioner. San Juan, Negociado de Materiales, Imprenta, y Transporte, 1943. 19 pp.
Data are offered to indicate the "poverty and suffering" which exist in this grossly overpopulated area.

2008. Romani, Mario.
The geographic distribution of economic phenomena in the Roman Empire. (La distribuzione geografica dei fenomeni economici nell'Impèro romano.) Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1941. 76 pp.
A series of 22 maps, without data or text discussion.

2009. Taylor, Carl C.
Agricultural exploitation and rural life in the principal productive zones of Argentina. (La explotación agropecuaria y la vida rural en las principales zonas de producción en la Argentina.) Revista de Economía Argentina, Año 26, Tomo 43, Nos. 305 and 306. Nov. and Dec., 1943.

2010. U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Women in factories, 1939-1944. Estimated number of women wage earners employed in manufacturing industries. Washington, United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment Statistics Division, 1945. 16 pp.

2011. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Analysis of specified farm characteristics for farms classified by total value of products. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1943. 221 pp.

2012. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Estimates of labor force, employment and unemployment in the United States during the week of....Special Surveys: MRLF, Nos. 36-38. Washington, 1945.
The report covering employment in July, 1945, has been issued. For citation to previous issues, see 11(3):1535.

2013. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Housing--Special reports. Series H-45. Washington, 1945.
1. See 11(3):1538.
2. Characteristics of occupied dwelling units for the United States: October, 1944. 10 pp.
3. Characteristics of homes built in 1935 to 1940, for selected areas: 1940. 10 pp. [A special analysis was made of the characteristics and equipment of nonfarm homes in the following eleven selected areas: 1. City of Detroit. 2. Balance of Detroit Metropolitan District. 3. City of Houston. 4. Balance of Houston Metropolitan District. 5. City of Seattle. 6. Balance of Seattle Metropolitan District. 7. Illinois--balance of Chicago Metropolitan District. 8. Urban balance of Illinois. 9. Rural-nonfarm balance of Illinois. 10. Urban balance of Virginia. 11. Rural-nonfarm balance of Virginia. Tabulations include number of units by contract or estimated monthly rent; type of structure; size of household, owner-occupancy, mortgage status, and inclusion of furniture in rent; state of repair and bathing equipment, and heating equipment, by monthly rent.]

2014. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Judicial criminal statistics: 1944. Series J-13. Washington, 1945.
Reports for the individual states are being issued. The series for 1943 (J-12) was completed with the publication of No. 26, Summary, 1943.

2015. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Prisoners in state and federal prisons and reformatories, 1942. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1945. iv, 58 pp.

2016. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Survey of occupancy in privately financed dwelling units of....Special Surveys: HO, Nos. 179-187. Washington, 1945.
179. Waco and McGregor, Tex.
180. Cumberland, Md.
181. Martinsburg, W. Va.
182. Texarkana, Tex. and Ark.
183. Topeka and Suburban Area, Kan.
184. Greater Providence Area, R.I.
185. Quonset Point Area, R.I.
186. Greater San Antonio, Tex.
187. Norwich City, Conn.
See also 11(3):1540.

2017. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Survey of vacancies in privately owned dwelling units of....Special Surveys: HV, Nos. 205-210. Washington, 1945.
205. Pocatello Area, Idaho.
206. Olympia Area, Wash.
207. Uniontown, Pa.
208. Astoria Area, Ore.
209. Coos Bay Area, Ore.
210. Sharon-Farrell Area, Pa.
See also 11(3):1541.

2018. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States census of agriculture, 1945. Agriculture. Farms and farm acreage, specified classes of livestock, and specified crops harvested: censuses of 1945 and 1940. Series Agr.-45-Co.1, Advance.
This report, one in a series by counties announcing advance results of the 1945 census of agriculture, includes number of farms, land in farms, average size of farms, and land from which crops were harvested, hay cut, or in orchards. All data are given for both 1945 and 1940.

2019. U. S. Congress. House.
Japan's economy. Congressional Record, Proceedings and Debates of the Seventy-ninth Congress, First Session 91(136): 7495-7499. July 9, 1945.
A discourse on the population, economy, and war potential of Japan by Mr. Mansfield of Montana is followed by discussion of the electrical developments in the Far East and postwar economic policy with special reference to China.

2020. U. S. Social Security Board. Bureau of Research and Statistics.
Medical care and costs in relation to family income. Bureau Memorandum No. 51. Washington, 1943. 219 pp.

2021. U. S. Social Security Board. Bureau of Research and Statistics.
Social data on recipients of public assistance accepted in 1938-1939. Washington, 1939-40. 3 parts.
Part 1. Old-age assistance: tables. Part 2. Aid to dependent children: tables. Part 3. Aid to the blind: tables.

2022. Visvesvaraya, Mokshagundam.
Prosperity through industry, move towards rapid industrialization. Bombay, All-India Manufacturers' Organization, 1943. 72 pp.
This pamphlet is signed by the President of the All-India Manufacturers' Association.

2023. Washington, D. C. Board of Trade. Postwar Planning Committee and Committee for Economic Development.
Postwar plans of Metropolitan Washington residents, an opinion survey for the Postwar Planning Committee, Washington Board of Trade, in cooperation with the Committee for Economic Development. Princeton, N.J., Opinion Research Corporation, 1945. 40 pp.
Estimates of future population and employment were published previously in a report entitled "Population and business prospects for Metropolitan Washington." (See Title 1734, this issue.) The present report, based on a public opinion survey conducted in Metropolitan Washington, includes opinion data relevant to postwar population, labor market, housing market, durable goods purchases, and household repairs.

2024. Woodward, Ellen S.
What social security can mean to the South. Social Security Bulletin 8(7): 2-7. July, 1945.
Considers some of the inequalities of the Social Security Act as it operates in the South and suggests needed improvements. Economic and health conditions and vital rates in southern states are summarized.

[See also Titles 1795, 1799, 2072, 2130, 2131, 2136.]

Racial and National

2025. Albania.
The recovery of Albania. (Le rivendicazioni albanesi.) Tirana (?), Edizioni "Distaptur," 1941. 113 pp.

A discussion of the territory and some of the problems involved in the occupation of Albania by Italy is included.

2026. Ashley-Montagu, M. F.
Man's most dangerous myth: the fallacy of race. Second ed., revised and enlarged. New York, Columbia University Press, 1945. xiv, 304 pp.
For citation to the first edition, see 9(1):391.

2027. Association of Officers and Men Formerly of the Russian Army.
The western frontier of Russia. New York, International University Press, Inc., 1944. 59 pp.
Strategic, historic, and ethnic factors are cited as justification for Soviet frontier expansion in Finland, the Baltic Provinces, Poland, and Bessarabia.

2028. Becker, Howard.
The peoples of Germany. Pp. 342-390 in: McCormick, Thomas C. T., editor. Problems of the postwar world. New York, McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., 1945. viii, 526 pp.
A repudiation of "the myth of the twentieth century" is followed by a description of regional differences in peoples and cultures in the various parts of Germany.

2029. Berry, Brewton.
The Mestizos of South Carolina. American Journal of Sociology 51(1):34-41. July, 1945.
The racial and social status of white-Indian-Negro hybrids in South Carolina is discussed and the indeterminate position of these groups in the social caste system of the state is pointed out.

2030. Brătianu, George I.
Moldavia and its historical borders. (La Moldavia e le sue frontiere storiche.) Bucureşti Institutul de Ştiinte Morale şi Politice, 1940. 44 pp.

2031. Brătianu, George I.
The Rumanian question in 1940. (La questione romena nel 1940.) Bucarest, Imprimeria Naţionala, 1940. 12 pp.

2032. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Eighth Census of Canada, 1941. Canadians and other nationals. Population I-1. Ottawa, 1945. 10 pp.
"An analysis of the citizenship of the population of Canada, cross-classified by birthplace and country of allegiance...."

2033. Chicago. Mayor's Committee on Race Relations.
Race relations in Chicago, December 1944. Report of the Mayor's Committee on Race Relations. Chicago, 1944. 25 pp.
The Report for 1944, by Robert C. Weaver, outlines the housing, health, and other tension situations accompanying the great in-migration and greater than proportionate increase in Negro employment.

2034. Cucchetti, Gino.
Transylvania. (Transilvania.) Palermo, G. B. Palumbo, 1941. 81 pp.
An Italian view of the ethnic claims and conflicts of Rumanians and Magyars in Hungary.

2035. Dacius. (Pseud.)
Yugoslavia. International Problems Series, No. 1. London, The Sword of the Spirit, 1945. 45 pp.
The ethnic, legal, and linguistic complexities are traced from the Austro-Hungarian period to the present, with emphasis on the tragic consequences of diversity during World War II.

2036. Derks, Heinz.
Possibilities and hypotheses of a knowledge of the nature of population groups. (Möglichkeiten und Voraussetzungen einer Wissenschaft vom Wesen der Volksgruppen.) Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde 13(1):29-41. 1942.°

2037. Deutsch-Italienischen Kulturinstitut Petrarcahaus, Köln.
Italian yearbook. Vol. 1-, 1938-. (Italien Jahrbuch. Band 1-, 1938-.) Essen, Essener Verlagsanstalt, 1939-.

2038. Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Yearbook of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut....(Jahrbuch des Deutschen Auslands-Instituts zur Wanderungsforschung und Sippenkunde.) Stuttgart und Berlin, W. Kohlhammer, 1936-.
This yearbook was oriented toward political control of "Germans" outside Germany. Volumes were often specialized, e.g., Vol. 6, "Deutsches Blut im Karpatenraum."

2039. Du Bois, William E. B.
Color and democracy: colonies and peace. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1945. 143 pp.
This impassioned plea against "the continued oligarchical control of civilization by the white race" is based on the thesis that the maintenance of an impe-

rial system whereby "the majority of men can be regarded mainly as sources of profit for Europe and North America" insures further wars, not peace. Although it is recognized that the factual basis for analysis is inadequate, separate chapters are devoted to the disfranchised colonies, the unfree peoples within nations, the influence of color discrimination on democracy, the relation of colonial imperialism to war, and the Russian riddle.

2040. Gottschalk, Max, and Duker, Abraham G.
Jews in the post-war world. New York, The Dryden Press, 1945. xiv, 224 pp.
Chs. I-III contrast the status of the Jews in the two World Wars, and trace the political status and social trends of European Jewry during the "long armistice." Ch. IV "attempts to clarify the position of the Jews in the post-war world" with reference to the possible alternatives and the problems of minority protection. Ch. V., "Palestine in the new world," and Ch. VI, "Relief, reconstruction, and migration," consider the problems of emigration from Europe. The final chapter considers "Jewish democracy in the world of the future."

2041. Gray, Ezio M.
Our returned territory...Malta, Corsica, Nice. (Le terre nostre ritornano... Malta, Corsica, Nizza.) Novara, Istituto Geografico De Agostini, 1940. 108 pp.

2042. Grinius, K. V.
Lithuania in a post-war Europe as a free and independent state. New York, Lithuanian Bulletin, 1943. 30 pp.

2043. Gross, Feliks.
The Polish worker, a study of a social stratum. New York, Roy Publishers, 1945. 274 pp.
"The first chapter deals with the social history of the Polish proletariat. The subsequent chapters discuss the sociological structure of the Polish proletariat, its economic condition, Polish labor legislation, and the social milieu of Polish workers, as illustrated in excerpts from workers' memoirs....A special chapter is devoted to the situation of the Polish proletariat under Nazi occupation, while the concluding chapter surveys the present-day situation of the Polish working class...."

2044. Harris, Chauncy D.
Ethnic groups in cities of the Soviet Union. Geographical Review 35(3):466-473. July, 1945.
The ethnic composition of the eighty-two Soviet cities of more than 100,000 population in 1939 is discussed, and the role of cities as centers of assimilation is pointed out.

2045. Huxley, Elspeth, and Perham, Margery.
Race and politics in Kenya. London, Faber and Faber, 1944. 247 pp.
Summarizes the history and prospects of white settlement in Kenya, and of the relations between the white minority and the colored majority. Refers to official documents and non-official studies. Three end maps include a dot map showing distribution of the native population.

2046. Italy. Istituto Nazionale per le Relazioni Culturali con l'Estero. Centro Studi di Diritto e Politica Coloniale Fascista.
Italy and the Mohammedans of Italian Africa. Roma, "Novissima," 1940. 123 pp.

2047. Jakeman, Max W.
The origins and history of the Mayas. A general reconstruction, in the light of the basic documentary sources and latest archaeological discoveries. Vol. I. Introductory investigations. Los Angeles, Research Publishing Co., 1945-.
The investigations described in this first volume include a summary of the present archaeological reconstruction of Maya history, a preliminary survey of the basic documentary sources of Maya history, the method of historical interpretation of these sources, and the principal peoples of Maya history in the light of the basic documentary sources and archaeology.

2048. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Information Department.
Palestine can take millions. London, 1944. 22 pp.
Two articles are included: "The absorptive capacity of Palestine," by Abraham Revusky; and "Palestine prospects and the Jordan Valley plan," by W. C. Lowdermilk.

2049. Jewish Central Information Office.
Jewish survivors report. Documents of Nazi Guilt, No. 1. Eighteen months in the Oswiecim extermination camp. London, May, 1945. 15 pp.

"This is the first of a series of personal reports received by the Jewish Central Information Office from eyewitnesses of the persecution of Jews under Nazi rule.

2050. Johnson, Charles S., et al.
The Negro war worker in San Francisco, a local self-survey. A project, financed by a San Francisco citizen, administered by the Y. W. C. A., and carried out in connection with the Race Relations Program of the American Missionary Association. San Francisco, 1944. 98 pp.

This study relies on official statistical data and detailed information secured from interviews with 278 Negro families. Subjects discussed include the Negro family, housing, the migrant child in school, recreation, delinquency, industry and employment, and the problems of adjustment of the Negro migrant family.

2051. Kiser, Clyde V., and Kiser, Louise K.
Race conditions in the United States. Pp. 568-581 in: American Year Book, 1944. New York, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1945. 1082 pp.

A summary of race relations in 1944. The subjects covered include immigration and naturalization, characteristics of non-whites by race, reproduction rates by color, estimates of future population by color, imported foreign workers, official acts and legislation affecting minority groups, and Negro-white relations in industry and the armed forces.

2052. Kolehmainen, John I.
Founding of the Finnish settlements in Ohio. Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly 49:150-159. 1940.

2053. Krieger, Herbert W.
Races and peoples in the Philippines. Far Eastern Quarterly 4(2):95-101. Feb., 1945.

2054. Landogna, Franco.
The integrity of the Italian race through the Middle Ages. (L'integrità della razza italica attraverso il medio evo.) Razza e Civiltà 1(5-7):425-439, (8):607-620; 2(1):51-67, (2):195-204, (3-5):397-410, (6-7):563-585, (8-12):687-700. July, 1940-Feb., 1942.

2055. Landry, Stuart O.
The cult of equality; a study of the race problem. New Orleans, Pelican Publishing Co., 1945. xii, 359 pp.

This book is "written in an effort to bring to the attention of thinking people the necessity of preserving the purity and integrity of the white race." There are chapters on racial inequality, the unfavorable aspects of race mixing, Negroes in the U. S., physical differences between Negroes and whites, and the harm of racial amalgamation to the superior race.

2056. Leighton, Alexander H.
The governing of men. General principles and recommendations based on experience at a Japanese Relocation Center. Published in cooperation with the American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1945. xvi, 404 pp.

A detailed analysis of the events, problems, and policies connected with the evacuation of Japanese Americans from the Pacific Coast and their detention in Relocation Centers. Part I presents a clinical account of the evacuation, the development of Unit I of the Relocation Center at Poston, Arizona, and the events of the first months of life in the camp. The types of evacuees and of administrators are described, and the problems of adjustment analyzed. Emphasis is placed upon the "attitudes, tensions, and frustrations" that led to the general strike of the evacuees, and the means by which the strike was settled are discussed in detail. Part II presents the generalizations and recommendations growing out of the study which might "have bearing on general problems of administration and government" of people living under conditions of stress and strain, "particularly in occupied areas."

2057. Lithuania. Legation.
Current news on the Lithuanian situation. Vol. III, No. 18(54). Washington, June, 1945.

See especially Section II, "What fate for Lithuanian refugees and deportees?", and Section III, "The Jews in Lithuania."

2058. McCormick, Thomas C. T.
The Negro. Pp. 242-266 in: McCormick, Thomas C. T., editor. Problems of the postwar world. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1945. viii, 526 pp.

The author's purpose was "to survey the present position of the Negro, to sketch the chief developments that have taken place, and to reconsider some of

the basic explanations and interpretations of this complex national problem."

2059. Manuila, Sabin.
An ethnographic study of the Rumanian population. (Studiu etnografic asupra populatiei României.) Bucuresti, Ed. Institutului Central de Statistică, 1940. 107 pp.°

2060. Mata Machado, Airesda, Jr.
The Negro and the mines in Minas Gerais. (O negro e o garimpo em Minas Gerais.) Coleção Documentos Brasileiros, 42. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria J. Olympio, Editora, 1943. 138 pp.°

2061. Mayo, Selz C.
The foreign-born white population in North Carolina. Progress Report No. RS 3. Raleigh, N.C., 1944. 9 pp.°

2062. Mehedinţi, Simeon.
What is Transylvania? (Qu'est-ce que la Transylvanie?) Bucarest, 1943. 143 pp.

2063. Metraux, A.
An ethnographic note on the Mataco Indians of the Gran Chaco in Argentina. (Nota etnográfica sobre los indios Mataco del Gran Chaco argentino.) Relaciones de la Sociedad Argentina de Antropología 4:7-18. 1944.

2064. Odell, Clarence, and Billigmeier, Robert H.
Jews in Germany, 1933-1939. Department of State Bulletin 12(309):969-978. May 27, 1945.
An analysis of the data of the censuses of 1933 and 1939.

2065. Puccini, Mario.
In Argentina. (In Argentina.) Roma, Società Nazionale Dante Alighieri, 1938. 133 pp.
Italians and Italian culture in Argentina.

2066. Sattler, Wilhelm.
Germans in the independent Croatian state....(Die deutsche Volksgruppe im unabhängigen Staat Kroatien. Ein Buch vom Deutschtum in Slawonien, Syrmien und Bosnien.) Schriften des Südostdeutschen Institutes Graz, Nr. 9. Graz, Steirische Verlagsanstalt, 1943. 114 pp.
A detailed map of German settlement areas is included.

2067. Seifert, Hermann E.
The Jew among races, peoples, and cultures. (Der Jude zwischen den Fronten der Rassen, der Völker, der Kulturen.) Schriftenreihe der NSDAP. Gruppe VIII: Kontinent und Uebersee, 4. Berlin, F. Eher nachf., 1943. 183 pp.
"Literaturverzeichnis": pp. 181-183.
One hundred sixty thousand copies of this Nazi racial document had been published by 1943.

2068. Silva Correia, A. C. G. de.
Eurasians in Portuguese India: history, anthropometry, hybridology, ethnography, sociology. (Les Eurasiens de l'Indie portugaise. Historique, anthropométrie, hybridologie, ethnographie, sociologie.)
Arquivos da Escola Médico-Cirúrgica de Nova Goa, Ser. A, pp. 71-462. 1940.

2069. Smith, T. Lynn.
A demographic study of the American Negro. Social Forces 23(3):379-387. March 1945.
Data on the demographic characteristics and trends among Negroes in the United States are summarized. Particular attention is given to the age, sex, and marital composition of the Negroes; fertility, mortality, and consequent growth of the population; and internal migration.

2070. Sulkowski, Józef.
The problem of national minorities in its sociological aspects. New York, 1943. 32 pp.
The sociological aspects of the problem of national minorities are analyzed as the basis for determining feasible solutions in the postwar settlements.

2071. Szabò, Etienne.
The Hungarian people in the eleventh century. (La peuplement hongrois au 11 siècle.) Nouvelle Revue de Hongrie (Budapest) 67(5):412-422. Dec., 1942.°

2072. Tanganyika. Government.
Native labour, 1938. Report of Committee to Consider and Advise on Questions Relating to Supply and Welfare of Tanganyika Native Labour. Dar es Salaam, 194-(?).°

2073. United Nations Information Organisation, London.
Persecution of the Jews. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1942. 20 pp.

2074. U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service.

Aspects of Indian policy. A review of current discussion, prepared by the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress at the request of Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney, chairman, Committee on Indian Affairs....Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1945. 29 pp.

See especially Sections 2. "Definition of Indian...," and 3. "Location and number of Indians."

2075. Vishniak, Marc.

The legal status of stateless persons. Preface by Max Gottschalk. Research Institute on Peace and Post-War Problems. Pamphlet series: Jews and the Post-War World, No. 6. New York, The American Jewish Committee, 1945. 70 pp.

This study discusses "the causes of individual and mass statelessness, and... the events which gave rise to it after World War I and the advent of Hitlerism. It describes the situation of the stateless persons in time of war and the extent of the problem to date. The author points out the failure of past attempts to alleviate statelessness and suggests a series of practical remedies." (P. 5.) Of particular interest to demographers are Ch. IV, "Mass exodus, denationalization and statelessness since 1933," and Ch. V, "The extent of statelessness."

2076. Voegelin, C. F., and Voegelin, E. W., compilers.

Map of North American Indian languages. American Ethnological Society, in collaboration with Indiana University. American Ethnological Society, Publication No, 20. New York (?), 1944.°

2077. Wilson, Christopher J.

One African colony, the native races of Kenya. London, The Signpost Press, 1945. 30 pp.

A defense of historic policies and present plans, including a justification of white settlement, issued as a Signpost Booklet by "a Committee of Conservatives."

[See also Titles 1666, 1848, 1895, 1896, 1937, 1949, 1969, 2140.]

Physical and Mental

2078. Brown, Fred.

An experimental and critical study of the intelligence of Negro and white kindergarten children. Journal of Genetic Psychology 65:161-175. 1944.

"The Stanford-Binet Scale, Form L, was given to 341 native-born, second-generation, white kindergarten children and 91 Negro kindergarten children. The mean IQ of the white children was found to be 107.10; that of the Negro children, 100.78. Comparisons of IQ at various occupational levels of parents revealed that Negro boys were not inferior in tested intelligence to white boys in group II (clerical, retail business and skilled trades)....The total Negro group resembled the white semi-skilled and unskilled labor class." [C.D.A.B. 19(1-2):45.]

2079. Oliver, Clarence P.

The collection of records in the study of human heredity. The Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota. Bulletin No. 2. Minneapolis, Pub. for the Dight Institute by the University of Minnesota Press, 1945. 34 pp.

2080. Rife, David C.

The dice of destiny; an introduction to human heredity and racial variations. Columbus, Ohio, Long's College Book Co., 1945. 163 pp.

This book concerns "the principles of heredity applied to individual and racial variations." Subjects covered include the following: What blood tells (phenylthio-carbamide taste); What blood tells (blood groups); Immortal streams (the genes); How we get our looks; Sex and associated traits; Twins: no two alike; Right or left; Heredity and environment; Mental capacity; Special abilities; Personality; To be or not to be (the role of heredity in success); Superior germ plasm; Race; and Genes and democracy.

2081. Simmons, R. T., et al.

The Rh factor: ethnological aspects. Medical Journal of Australia 1:483-485. 1944.

"In this paper are summarized the results obtained in blood investigations of 2 groups of Australian aborigines, Papuans, pure-blooded Fijians, Indonesians and a small group (46) of English epileptic and mongol children." [C.D.A.B. 19(1-2):48.]

2082. Simmons, R. T., et al.

The Rh factor in the blood of Australian aborigines. Medical Journal of Australia 1:553-554. 1944.

"Blood samples obtained from 281 pure-blooded Australian aborigines in various parts of the continent were all found to be Rh-positive." [C.D.A.B. 19(1-2):48.]

2083. Strandskov, Herluf H.
A new inherited human variation, the Rh blood factor. Scientific Monthly 60(6): 451-454. June, 1945.
A brief discussion of the finding of the Rh blood factor and its meaning.

2084. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Patients in mental institutions, 1942. Part I. Patients in hospitals for mental disease. Part II. Patients in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Part III. Consolidated data for mental defectives and epileptics. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1945. xv, 252 pp.

2085. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Population. Mental patients. Special reports, Series MP. Washington, Jan. 31, 1944 to date.
No. 1. See 11(1):393.
No. 2. See 10(4):1712.
No. 3. See 11(3):1605.
No. 5. Characteristics of patients separated from mental hospitals: 1943 and 1942. Preliminary. 4 pp.
No. 6. See 11(3):1605.

IX: POLICY

2086. Alfani, Augusto.
The book and technical counsel against de-ruralization. (Il libro e l'istruzione tecnica contro la deruralizzazione.) Biblioteca di Coltura per i Rurali, sotto gli auspici della R. Accademia dei Georgofili, Vol. XI. Firenze, Soc. an. G. Barbèra, 1942. 32 pp.

2087. Binder, R.
Our prisoners of war and their families ....(Nos prisonniers de guerre et leurs familles; toutes les indications concernant assistance, libération, etc.) Paris, Imprimé chez Dubois et Bauer, 1942. 80 pp.
This pamphlet, published in Paris in 1942, describes family allowances and other facilities available to prisoners' families.

2088. Brazil. Laws, decrees, etc.
Constitutional legislation concerning the geographical-statistical system of Brazil, 1934-1939. Vol. I. National organization. (Legislação orgânica do sistema estatístico-geográfico brasileiro, 1934-1939. Vol. I. Organização nacional.) Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1940.°

2089. Canada. Advisory Committee on Reconstruction.
Report of the Advisory Committee on Reconstruction. Ottawa, 1944. 64 pp.
I. Final report of the Sub-committee on Agricultural Policy. 1944. 48 pp.
II. Final report of the Sub-committee on Conservation and Development of Natural Resources. 1944. 29 pp.
III. Final report of the Sub-committee on Publicly-financed Construction Projects. 1944. 35 pp.
IV. Final report of the Sub-committee on Housing and Community Planning. 1944. 339 pp.
V. Final report of the Sub-committee on Post-war Employment Opportunities for Women. 1944. 27 pp.
VI. Final report of the Sub-committee on Post-war Problems for Women. 1944. 34 pp.
Part IV, on housing, presents an analysis of housing in relation to income and stresses the relationship between housing and family size. Part VI, on the postwar problems of women, considers the family allowance system.

2090. Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare.
Family allowances: a children's charter. Ottawa, Edmond Cloutier, 1945(?). Unpaged.
"A pamphlet of questions and answers on the family allowance program." [S.S.B. 8(5):53.]

2091. Danzer, Paul, and Schmalfuss, Hannes.
Population policy ABC. (Das bevölkerungspolitische ABC.) Third ed. München-Berlin, J. F. Lehmann, 1940. 63 pp.

2092. Davidson, George F.
Family allowances--an instalment on social security. Ottawa, Canadian Welfare Council, 1944. 19 pp.
A reprint of three articles published in "Canadian Welfare." [C.H.R. 26(1):81.]

2093. Dexter, Grant.
Family allowances: An analysis. Winnipeg, Winnepeg Free Press. No date (1944 or 1945 assumed). 19 pp.
"A compilation of articles written on the national scheme for payment of family allowances, announced by the Dominion government in the summer of 1944, to be effective July 1, 1945." [C.H.R. 26(1):81.]

2094. Díaz Arzate, Alfonso.
The demographic problem of Mexico and the general law of population. (El problema demográfico de México y la ley general de población.) México, D. F., 1942. 56 pp.
This thesis is a study of the demographic legislation of Mexico, with special reference to migration. The history and present juridical status of the immigration law is described prior to consideration of the population law of 1936, the demographic problem of Mexico, and partial solutions to the problem through new or expanded laws in the fields of health, education, housing, agriculture, economics, etc.

2095. England. Parliament. House of Commons.
Family allowances bill. Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons. Vol. 408, Columns 2259-2370. March 8, 1945.
"General debate in the House of Commons on the second reading of the bill, which provides for the payment by the Minister of National Insurance of an allowance for each family at the rate of 5 shillings for each child except the first or only child." [S.S.B. 8(5):53.]

2096. Guérin, Paul.
The French problem. (Le problème français.) Paris, Gallimard, 1939.°

2097. Isaac, Philippe.
The problem of the urban population in France. (Le problème de l'habitation urbaine en France.) Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1944.°

2098. Labour Gazette.
Family allowances in Canada. Labour Gazette 45(3):271-272. March, 1945.
The provisions and purpose of the Family Allowances Act are discussed. A comparison of the distribution of federal tax collections and the estimated distribution of family allowances by provinces is included.

2099. McGill University. Montreal. School of Architecture.
Housing and community planning. A series of lectures delivered at McGill University, November 2, 1943-March 21, 1944. Montreal, McGill University, 1944. 210 pp.
This symposium, although planned by the School of Architecture, included lectures on the economic, regional, and social aspects of city planning in Canada.

2100. Mackinnon, F. B.
What family allowances mean to the Maritimes. Public Affairs (Halifax), Vol. 8, pp. 103-108. Winter, 1945.
"The principles underlying Canada's family allowances program and the effect on the standard of living and general welfare of the Maritime Provinces." [S.S.B. 8(5):53.]

2101. Manceau, Bernard.
For the sake of repopulation; family allowances. (Pour la repopulation; des assurances familiales.) Paris, l'Argus, 1942.°

2102. Manceau, Bernard.
The only problem: provision for the family, credits for building, assistance, and insurance. (Le seul problème: prévoyance familiale, crédits à la construction, mutualité, assurances et profession.) Paris, Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1945. 55 pp.
The population problem is one before which all others appear of secondary importance. This brief pamphlet pleads for family allowances, housing, and insurance. The appendix presents selections from the legal documents, including 1942 modifications.

2103. Medici, Guiseppe.
Italy and land reform. The Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics 21(1): 2-11. Feb., 1945.°

2104. Memeladorff, Francisco.
The introduction of family allowances. (La implantación de subsidios familiares.) Revista de Ciencias Económicas 28 (225):311-342. April, 1940.
With reference to Argentina.

2105. Mercier, J.
Policy of migration or controlled migration. (Politique d'émigration ou émigration dirigée.) Bulletin de l'Ouest (Brüssel), No. 9, pp. 103-106. 1942.°

2106. Mexico. Consejo Obrero Nacional.
Principal problems of agriculture and economy on the American continent. Points of view presented for the consideration of the second Inter-American Agricultural Conference by the National Labor Council of Mexico and the Federation of Latin American Labor. México, D. F., 1942. 62 pp.
See especially the statements of policy on the rural population, immigration, and settlement.

2107. Montes, A.
Colonization laws of Argentina and the Province of Córdoba. (Leyes de colonización de la Nación y de la Provincia de Córdoba.) Córdoba, Dir. de Agropecuaria, Boletín de Agropecuaria y Ganadería, No. 189, pp. 15-20. April-June, 1944.°

2108. Napolitano, Tomaso.
Maternity and infancy in the U.S.S.R. An essay on social policy. (Maternità e infanzia nell'U.R.S.S.--saggio di politica sociale.) Firenze, F. LeMonnier, 1938. 81 pp.

2109. Paraguay. President.
The quinquennial plan of national reconstruction, 1943-1948. (Plan quinquenal 1943-1948 de reconstrucción nacional.) Asunción, Departamento Nacional de Prensa y Propaganda, 1944. 25 pp.
See especially the sections on agrarian policy, pp. 12-14, and public health, pp. 21-23.

2110. Pernot, Georges.
Family policy, a condition of safety. (La politique familiale, condition du salut.) Revue Politique des Idées et des Institutions, June, 1942.°

2111. Pozzani, Silvio, editor.
The demographic problem in France. (Il problema demografico in Francia.) Milano, Istituto per gli Studi di Politica Internazionale, 1939. 92 pp.
The menace of depopulation in France as seen by the French; historical development and present status of "French demographic decadence"; future of the population; causes and consequences of the decline; the Family Code.

2112. Schmidt, Folke.
The law of asylum with respect to the property of refugees. American Journal of International Law 39:244-256. 1945.
A translation of an article originally published in Svensk Juristtidning, Aug., 1944.

2113. Shaughnessy, Edward J., and Schibsby, Marian.
New nationality legislation and administrative procedure: Nationality legislation dealing with war time problems, by Edward J. Shaughnessy. New developments and procedures in the field of naturalization, by Marian Schibsby. New York, National Council on Naturalization and Citizenship, 1944.

2114. Silcox, C. E.
The revenge of the cradles. Canada Must Choose series, No. 2. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1945. 27 pp.
"A discussion of the Family Allowances Act which is to take effect July 1, 1945. The author does not approve of this legislation." [C.H.R. 26(1):83.]

2115. United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
A compilation of the resolutions on policy. First and second sessions of the UNRRA Council. Washington, The Council, 1944. 194 pp.

2116. U. S. Army Service Forces. Information and Education Division.
Soldiers' plans for farming after they leave the army. U. S. Army Service Forces, Information and Education Division, Postwar Plans of the Soldier, Series Reports B-131. Washington, 1944. 42 pp.

2117. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations.
Department of Commerce appropriation bill for 1946. Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Seventy-ninth Congress, First session, on the Department of Commerce appropriation bill for 1946. James F. Scanlon, administrative assistant, editor. Washington, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1945. 402 pp.
The Hearings on the Bureau of the Census, pp. 273-310, include consideration of the sample census of population, expanded labor force statistics and reports, and the re-establishment of marriage and divorce statistics.

2118. Wagemann, Ernst F.
The strategy of economic policy.... (Wirtschaftpolitische Strategie, von den obersten Grundsätzen wirtschaftlicher Staatskunst.) Second revision. Hamburg, Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt, 1943. 376 pp.

See especially Part 12, "Neue Entwicklungslinien," on intensity of use of population and capital, organizational forms, labor policies, and agriculture.

2119. Whitton, Charlotte.
Baby bonuses: Dollars or sense? Canada Must Choose series, No. 3. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1945. 48 pp.°

[See also Titles 1661, 1676, 1679, 1690, 1695, 1840, 1860, 1877, 1878, 1884, 1897, 1907, 1928, 1936, 1985, 1991, 2019, 2023, 2074, 2075.]

X: METHOD

2120. Ballivián Calderon, René.
Notes on statistical activities in Bolivia. (Apuntes sobre las labores estadísticas en Bolivia.) Estadística 3(10): 197-202. June, 1945.
This description of the activities of the General Bureau of Statistics in Bolivia, created in 1936, includes a discussion of demographic statistics and plans for a new census of the population.

2121. Bracet, Heitor.
Recent activities in the fields of the census, geography, and statistics in Brazil. (Recentes atividades censitárias, geográficas e estatísticas no Brasil.) Estadística 3(10):186-196. June, 1945.
"This article summarizes the activities of the Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics in co-ordinating and supplementing the activities of the various federal, state, and municipal offices throughout the country in their activities in the fields of census, geography, and statistics, with particular emphasis on the last named."

2122. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Branch.
Report on completeness of birth registration in Canada. Prepared by John T. Marshall. Ottawa, 1943. 44 pp.

2123. Castelli, F. P.
Concerning the construction of a mortality table. (Sulla costruzione della tavole di mortalità.) Atti della III Riunione Scientifica, Società Italiana di Statistica, June-July, 1941, pp. 17-42. Roma, 1942.°

2124. Corcoran, Thomas F.
An agricultural census in Panama. Estadística 3(10):224-227. June, 1945.
The problems and methods of the agricultural census taken in the district of Penonomé in the Province of Coclé are discussed.

2125. Garcia Mata, Rafael.
The new census and the coordination of national statistics. (El nuevo censo y la coordinación estadística nacional.) Revista de Economía Argentina, Año 26, Tomo 43, No. 306. Dec., 1943.°

2126. Hauser, Philip M., and Taeuber, Conrad.
A study of farms and farm workers. (Investigación sobre granjas y trabajadores agricolas.) Estadística 3(10):228-234. June, 1945.
A translation of an article which reported on the survey of farms and farm labor conducted in 1944 by the U. S. Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and which was published in the "Report to Federal Statistical Agencies" of the Division of Statistical Standards, Bureau of the Budget. Emphasis is placed on the objectives and methodological significance of the survey.

2127. Luna Vegas, Ricardo.
Methods of the population censuses of the American nations. A study preliminary to the proposed Hemispheral Census of 1950. (Metodos de los censos de población de las naciones americanas. Estudio preliminar para el proyectado censo continental de 1950.) Estadística 3(9):6-133. March, 1945.
In 1943, Dr. Arca Parró, chairman of the Committee on Demographic Statistics of the Interamerican Statistical Institute, proposed that all American nations should conduct a national census in 1950 and adopt minimum standards in order to permit comparability of the results. In accordance with this proposal, the present study was undertaken "to furnish background material essential for the development of minimum standards for the proposed hemispheral census." The detailed study is presented under five chapter headings: I. Brief history of national censuses of population in the Western Hemisphere; II. Comparison of the methods of the last census of popula-

tion in each American country; III. Characteristics investigated in the last census of each American country; IV. Ideas concerning the 1950 census of the Americas and the possibility of its realization; V. Suggestions of the author concerning the proposed census of the Americas.

This study furnishes a compilation of the type of census data available for American countries and an analysis of the comparability of those data. A bibliography, classified by country, is appended.

2128. Menchaca, F. J.
Objections to modern nomenclature of causes of death. (Objeciones pediátricas a la actual nomenclatura de causas de muerte.) Archivos Argentinos de Pediatría 21:3-6. Jan., 1944.°

2129. Procaccia, Carlos.
Statistics of population movement in Ecuador and their improvement. (Las estadísticas del movimiento demográfico en el Ecuador y su perfeccionamiento.) El Trimestre Estadístico del Ecuador 1(1):7-23. May 28, 1945.

Summary of the organization of statistical work in Ecuador. Includes samples of certificates for live and stillbirths.

2130. Revista de Economía Argentina.
Demographic problems--errors in our ratios of males. (Problemas demográficos--errores en nuestras tasas de masculinidad.) Signed: E. A. C. Revista de Economía Argentina 44(319):23-26. Jan., 1945.

2131. Rhodes, E. C.
The distribution of family incomes. Economica N.S. 12(45):31-35. Feb., 1945.

A theoretical statistical analysis of the distribution of aggregate incomes.

2132. Schneller, Charles.
Method of calculating the density of the agricultural population. (Mode de calcul de la densité de la population agricole.) Bibliothèque Miskolci Jogázélet, Nouv. Sér. 46. Miskolc, 1939. 21 pp.°

In Hungarian.

2133. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Completeness of birth registration: 1940. By individual states. Washington, 1945.

A separate report was issued for each state, with a U. S. summary.

2134. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Development of the use of the microfilm in the United States Bureau of the Census. (Desarrollo del método del microfilm en la Oficina del Censo de Los Estados Unidos.) Estadística 3(10):235-242. June, 1945.

2135. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
List of schedules used by the Bureau of the Census for collecting data, 1945. Washington, 1945. 32 pp.

"This list of schedules has been compiled to serve as a quick guide to the statistics collection activities of the Bureau of the Census....[Information is included on] the method of collection, on the number of respondents, and on publications in which the information appears."

2136. Woodbury, Robert M.
Methods of family living studies. Income-expenditure-consumption. International Labour Office, Studies and Reports, Series N (Statistics), No. 23. Geneva, 1940. 144 pp.

Based on a survey of family budget inquiries, this report deals with methods rather than results of such studies. It describes the purpose of family living studies, methods of planning and of collecting and analyzing the data, problems connected with appraising results, and "the extent to which statistics based on a selection of families can be accepted as valid for the whole group of families of which they form a part."

[See also Titles 1798, 1826, 1851, 1852.]

XI: REFERENCES AND COMPENDIA

2137. American Public Health Association.
Bibliography on public health and allied subjects. Twenty-first ed., Oct., 1943. New York, 1943. 25 pp.

2138. American Society of Planning Officials.
Publications of the National Resources Planning Board, 1934-1943. Chicago, 1944. 6 pp.

2139. Argentina. Ministerio de Justicia e Instrucción Pública de la Nación.
Bibliography of Argentina, No. 16. July-Dec., 1944. (Bibliográfico Argentino, No. 16. Julio-diciembre, 1944.) Buenos Aires, 1945. 112 pp.

2140. Behrendt, Richard F.
A bibliography of national minorities in Chile. Issued by U. S. Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, Research Division. Washington, 1945. 57 pp.

2141. Bellingham, Ellen F., et al., compilers.
Bibliography of industrial hygiene, 1900-1943, a selected list. From the Industrial Hygiene Division, Bureau of State Services. Prepared by direction of the Surgeon General. U. S. Public Health Service, Public Health Bulletin No. 289. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1945. xi, 95 pp.

2142. Burgin, Miron, editor.
Handbook of Latin American studies: 1942. No. 8. A selective guide to the material published in 1942 on anthropology, archives, art, economics, education, folklore, geography, government, history, international relations, labor and social welfare, language and literature, law, libraries, music, and philosophy. Edited for the Joint Committee on Latin American Studies of the National Research Council, the American Council of Learned Societies, and the Social Science Research Council. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1943. 521 pp.

2143. France. Statistique Générale.
Statistical results of the 1936 census. Vol. I. (Résultats statistiques du recensement de 1936. Tome I.) Paris, 1939-.
Parts 1 and 2 have been published. See 5(2):618. Parts 3 to 5 were in press in 1943.

2144. Harvard University. Widener Library.
Indochina: selected list of references. Cambridge, Mass., 1942(?). 108 pp.°

2145. Henry, Edward A., editor.
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1943-1944. Compiled for the Association of Research Libraries. New York, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1944. xlv, 88 pp.

2146. Italy. Libreria dello Stato.
Catalogue of official publications. (Catalogo delle pubblicazioni dello stato.) Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1940. xxvii, 327 pp.

2147. Keyser, Erich.
Research in German population history during 1940-1941. (Die Erforschung der deutschen Bevölkerungsgeschichte in den Jahren 1940-1941.) Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte 35 (1):66-84. 1942.°
For an earlier summary of literature, see 8(2):967.

2148. Owen, Eugene D.
Index to publications and articles on Latin America, issued by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1902-1943. Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library, Bibliographic Series, No. 31. Washington, Pan American Union, 1945.
"This bibliography is...a complete revision, with additions, of the bibliography published as a supplement to the Pan American bookshelf for May 1939 and is a subject bibliography."

2149. Planned Parenthood Federation of America.
Directory of planned parenthood clinic services, including a summary of public attitude on planned parenthood, its legal status, and the pertinent facts about its program. Conception control, fertility promotion. New York, Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 1944(?). 14 pp.

2150. Pollard, Lancaster.
A Pacific Northwest bibliography, 1944. Pacific Northwest Quarterly 36(2):133-142. April, 1945.°

2151. Russell Sage Foundation. Department of Statistics.
A bibliography on political, economic and social backgrounds of certain European countries. Compiled by Henrietta Kierman and Eric F. Schweinburg. Department of Statistics, Russell Sage Foundation. New York, 1944. 39 pp.

2152. Tanganyika Territory.
List of publications published by the government of Tanganyika. January, 1944. Dar es Salaam. Printed by Students of the Government School Printing Class, 1944. 8 pp.

2153. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
List of releases issued by the Population Division since October 31, 1944. Second supplement to list dated October 15, 1944. Washington, 1945. 2 pp.

2154. U. S. Congress. House. Library.
Index of Congressional Committee hearings in the Library of the United States House of Representatives, prior to January 3, 1943. Compiled by Elizabeth M. Shumaker, under the direction of South Trimble, clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1944. 399 pp.

2155. U. S. Library of Congress.
Latin American periodicals currently received in the Library of Congress and in the library of the Department of Agriculture. Charmion Shelby, editor. Washington, The Library of Congress, 1944. 249 pp.

2156. U. S. Library of Congress. Census Library Project.
National censuses and vital statistics in France between two world wars, 1921-1942; a preliminary bibliography. Washington, 1945. 22 pp.
Citations are classified and the contents of publications partially annotated.

2157. U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.
China: a selected list of references on contemporary economic and industrial development, with special emphasis on postwar reconstruction. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. Washington, 1945. 102 pp.

2158. U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.
Netherlands East Indies, a bibliography of books published after 1930, and periodical articles after 1932, available in U. S. libraries. Compiled by the Netherlands Studies Unit of the General Reference and Bibliography Division. Washington, 1945. 208 pp.

2159. U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. Research Division.
Preliminary bibliography of Amazonia. Compiled from the Strategic Index of the Americas. Washington, 1942. 20 pp.°

2160. U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. Research Division.
Strategic index of the Americas. Preliminary bibliography of Paraguay. Washington, 1943. 32 pp.
This classified bibliography of the social and geographic literature includes complete coverage of the literature on German colonization and immigration in Paraguay.

2161. U. S. Public Health Service.
National health survey, list of publications. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1942. 8 pp.

2162. U. S. Work Projects Administration. Arkansas.
Index to naturalization records in Arkansas, 1809-1906. Prepared by Immigration and Naturalization Records Indexing Project, Service Division, Work Projects Administration. Little Rock, Ark., 1942. 6 pp.

2163. Woolbert, Robert G.
Foreign affairs bibliography; a selected and annotated list of books on international relations, 1932-1942. Sponsored by Council on Foreign Relations. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1945. 705 pp.

[See also Titles 2076, 2127, 2135.]

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

Bermuda - 1704- 1706.
Canada - 1707- 1709, 1732, 1796, 1806, 1810, 1837, 1838, 1879, 1890, 1900, 1921, 1929, 1934, 1958, 1974, 1988, 1989, 2032, 2089, 2090, 2092, 2093, 2098- 2100, 2114, 2119, 2122.
Central America - 1936, 2047.
Costa Rica - 1888, 1933.
Cuba - 1710, 1830, 1873, 1936.
Dominican Republic - 1711, 1712, 1800.
Haiti - 1713.
Honduras - 1714.
Mexico - 1715, 1716, 1820, 1825, 1868, 1891, 1974, 2001, 2002, 2094.
Nicaragua - 1717, 2003.
Panama - 1659, 1674, 1718, 2124.
St. Pierre and Miquelon - 1930.
United States - 1668, 1672, 1702, 1720, 1722, 1724- 1727, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1798, 1807, 1809, 1816- 1819, 1821, 1833, 1842, 1850- 1853, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863- 1865, 1878, 1890, 1891, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1917, 1936, 1941, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 2000, 2004, 2010- 2018, 2020, 2021, 2024, 2026, 2051, 2055, 2056, 2058, 2069, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2084, 2085, 2116, 2117, 2126, 2133- 2135, 2137, 2138, 2141, 2145, 2149, 2153, 2154, 2161.
Regions:
Pacific Northwest - 2150.
South - 1902.
States:
Arkansas - 2162.
California - 1721, 1728, 1854, 1935.
Illinois - 2013.
Indiana - 1905.
Kentucky - 1719, 1932.
Massachusetts - 1798.
Michigan - 1728, 2013.
Minnesota - 1918.
Mississippi - 1795.
New York - 1828.
North Carolina - 1723, 1969, 2061.
Ohio - 1906, 1955, 2052.
Pennsylvania - 1845.
South Carolina - 2029.
Tennessee - 1815.
Texas - 2013.
Virginia - 2013.
Washington - 1735, 1903, 1965, 2013.
Cities:
Baltimore, Md. - 1732.
Chicago, Ill. - 1991, 2033.
Detroit, Mich. - 2013.
Houston, Tex. - 2013.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 1851.
San Francisco, Calif. - 2050.
Seattle, Wash. - 2013.
Spokane, Wash. - 1901.
Washington, D.C. - 1734, 2023.
Worcester, Mass. - 1931.
Territories and Possessions:
Hawaii - 1731, 1959.
Puerto Rico - 1731, 2006, 2007.
Virgin Islands - 1731.
West Indies - 1936.
British West Indies - 1974.
Netherlands West Indies - 1967.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 1732.
Amazonia - 2159.
Argentina - 1664, 1736- 1744, 1849, 1886, 1893, 1898, 1904, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1928, 1962, 1974, 1981- 1984, 1999, 2009, 2063, 2065, 2104, 2107, 2125, 2128, 2130, 2139.
Bolivia - 1974, 2005, 2120.
Brazil - 1662, 1745- 1749, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1823, 1829, 1847, 1869, 1881, 1885, 1894, 1912, 1927, 1947, 1954, 1961, 1974, 1986, 1987, 2060, 2088, 2121.
Chile - 1750, 1804, 1826, 1940, 1974, 2140.
Colombia - 1875, 1936, 1938, 1968, 1974.
Ecuador - 1751, 1805, 1995, 2129.
Paraguay - 2109, 2160.
Peru - 1963, 1974.
Uruguay - 1752, 1974, 1980.
Venezuela - 1753- 1756, 1877, 1936, 1974.

EUROPE

Europe - 1661, 1665, 1691, 1757, 1803, 1811, 1813, 1832, 1871, 1882, 1883, 2040, 2075, 2151.
Albania - 2025.
Austria - 1964.
Balkans - 1699.
Baltic States - 1660, 1699, 2027.
Belgium - 2105.
Bulgaria - 1964.
Corsica - 2041.
Czechoslovakia - 1699, 1964.
Denmark - 1758, 1793.
Finland - 1758, 2027.

France - 1658, 1684, 1699, 1811, 1822, 1836, 1839, 1867, 1887, 1956, 1985, 2087, 2096, 2097, 2101, 2102, 2110, 2111, 2143, 2156.
Germany - 1658, 1699, 1759- 1761, 1811, 1839, 1841, 1871, 1890, 1916, 1919, 1925, 1926, 2028, 2037, 2038, 2049, 2064, 2067, 2073, 2091, 2118, 2147.
Greece - 1945, 1964.
Hungary - 1658, 1762, 1964, 2071.
Ireland - 1692, 1699, 1799, 1974.
Italy - 1657, 1669, 1683, 1763, 1797, 1839, 1855, 1874, 2037, 2041, 2046, 2054, 2086, 2103, 2146.
Lithuania - 2042, 2057.
Malta - 1764, 2041.
Netherlands - 1765, 1766, 1862, 1890, 1925, 1926, 1939, 1967, 1976.
Norway - 1758.
Poland - 1686, 1687, 1699, 1916, 1948, 1964, 2027, 2043.
Portugal - 1843, 1974.
Rumania - 1964, 2031, 2059.
Moldavia - 2030.
Bessarabia - 2027.
Transylvania - 2034, 2062.
Spain - 1946, 1974.
Sweden - 1700, 1758, 1839, 1944, 1950, 1974.
Switzerland - 1840.
U.S.S.R. - 1680, 1767, 1768, 1860, 1872, 1890, 1952, 1973, 2027, 2044, 2108.
United Kingdom - 1769, 1801, 1870, 1913, 1924, 1970.
England and Wales - 1770, 1771, 1814, 1824, 1831, 1839, 1922, 1959, 1971, 2095.
Northern Ireland - 1942.
Scotland - 1772.
Yugoslavia - 1964, 2035.
Croatia - 1880, 1992, 1993, 2066.

ASIA

Asia - 1812, 1872.
Burma - 1889.
Ceylon - 1994.
China - 1676, 1701, 1773, 1811, 1827, 1872, 1951, 1966, 1990, 2019, 2157.
Cyprus - 1786.
Far East - 1680, 2019.
French Indo-China - 1690, 2144.
India - 1670, 1671, 1676, 1694, 1703, 1858, 1876, 1889, 1960, 1974, 1997, 1998, 2022.
Iran - 1974.
Iraq - 1786, 1974.
Japan - 1689, 1774, 1872, 2019.
Korea - 1872, 1952.
Lebanon- 1786.
Malay Archipelago - 1937.
Manchuria - 1952.
Middle East - 1663.
Netherlands East Indies - 1685, 1923, 1943, 1967, 2158.
Palestine - 1775, 1786, 1892, 1909, 1974, 2040, 2048.
Philippines - 1685, 2053.
Portuguese India - 2068.
Portuguese Timor - 1957.
Southeastern Asia - 1685.
Syria - 1786.
Tibet - 1951.
Trans-Jordan - 1786.
Turkestan - 1951.
Turkey - 1776, 1786, 1974.

AFRICA

Africa - 1673, 1813, 1848.
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan - 1972.
Angola - 1777.
British East Africa - 1974.
Egypt - 1786, 1974.
Fernando Po - 1835.
Italian Colonies - 2046.
Kenya - 1911, 2045, 2077.
Morocco - 1808.
Mozambique - 1778- 1780.
Sierre Leone - 1781.
Tanganyika - 2072, 2152.
Union of South Africa - 1782, 1974.

OCEANIA

Australia - 1783, 1953, 1974, 2081, 2082.
New Zealand - 1974, 1979.
Pacific Islands - 1787, 1949.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental - 1672, 1678, 1784, 1785, 1789, 1802, 1874, 1996, 2039, 2163.
Americas - 2106, 2127.
Latin America - 1659, 1695, 1790, 1866, 2004, 2142, 2148, 2155.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

-A-

Abadie Soriano, Roberto - 1980.
Abarca, Mariano - 1981.
Aiub, Alberto - 1886.
Albania - 2025.
Alfani, Augusto - 2086.
Allied Military Government, Rome, Fifth Army - 1657.
Almada C., Alvaro - 1825.
American Public Health Association - 2137.
American Society of Planning Officials 2138.
Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral - 1777.
Anjaria, J. J. - 1960.
Arbelo Curbelo, A. - 1835.
Archer, W. Andrew - 1961.
Archiv für Bevölkerungswissenschaft und Bevölkerungspolitik - 1658.
Arctic Survey - 1929.
Argentina. Consejo Agrario Nacional - 1907, 1908.
Argentina. Consejo Nacional de Educación. Censo Escolar de la Nación - 1982, 1983.
Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística - 1736, 1737.
Argentina. Ministerio de Agricultura. Comisión Nacional del Censo Agropecuario - 1984.
Argentina. Ministerio de Justicia e Instrucción Pública de la Nación - 2139.
Argentina. Ministerio del Interior - 1738.
Argentina. Buenos Aires (Province) - 1739.
Argentina. Santa Fé (Municipalidad de). Dirección de Estadística Municipal - 1740.
Arlt, Fritz - 1658.
Ashley-Montagu, M. F. - 2026.
Association of Officers and Men Formerly of the Russian Army - 2027.
Aubert de La Rüe, Edgar - 1930.
Australia. New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics - 1783.

-B-

Bacon, Selden D. - 1853.
Balard, P. - 1822.
Balk, H. H. - 1931.
Ballivián Calderon, René - 2120.
Barnett, John - 1879.
Barros Barreto, João de - 1791, 1792.
Bartholomew, John G. - 1769.
Bartman, Hans - 1759.
Bartulica, Milostislav - 1880.
Bastholm, E. - 1793.
Bauer, A. - 1948.
Becker, Howard - 2028.
Beers, Howard W. - 1719, 1932.
Behrendt, Richard F. - 1659, 1866, 2140.
Bellingham, Ellen F. - 2141.
Ben Gurion, D. - 1909.
Bermuda - 1704.
Bermuda. Medical and Health Department - 1705.
Bermuda. Registrar-General - 1706.
Bernert, Eleanor H. - 1899.
Berry, Brewton - 2029.
Biesanz, John - 1933.
Biesanz, Mavis - 1933.
Billigmeier, Robert H. - 2064.
Bilmanis, Alfred - 1660.
Binder, R. - 2087.
Blendinger, Friedrich - 1658.
Bloom, Leonard - 1854.
Boas, William S., & Co. - 1934.
Boverat, Fernand - 1836, 1985.
Bracet, Heitor - 2121.
Brambella, F. - 1855.
Brandlmeier, Karl P. - 1760.
Brandt, Karl - 1661.
Brătianu, George I. - 2030, 2031.
Brazil. Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia - 1662.
Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Saúde - 1794.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 1745.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 1986.
Brazil. Laws, decrees, etc. - 2088.
Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores - 1746.
Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Departamento Nacional de Imigração - 1881.
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1747.
Brazil. Rio Grande do Sul. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 1987.
Brazil. São Paulo. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 1748.
Brewer, F. M. - 1882.
Brierly, William B. - 1795.
Briquet, R. - 1823.
Brockington, C. Fraser - 1824.
Broido, Ephraim - 1663.

Brown, Fred - 2078.
Brun, Charles - 1867.
Buenos Aires. Instituto Agrario Argentino - 1664.
Burgin, Miron - 2142.
Bustamante, Miguel E. - 1825.

-C-

Cabello G., O. - 1826.
Cadbury, Lawrence J. - 1665.
Calhoun, Arthur W. - 1856.
California. State Chamber of Commerce. Research Department - 1935.
Campa y Caraveda, Miguel A. - 1936.
Canada. Advisory Committee on Reconstruction - 2089.
Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare - 2090.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1707, 1837, 1838, 1900, 1988, 1989, 2032.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Merchandising and Services Branch - 1708.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Branch - 1709, 1796, 2122.
Cappleri, M. - 1666.
Caravías Vera, D. - 1910.
Carey, James P. C. - 1883.
Carneiro, J. F. - 1884.
Carvalho, F. M. de - 1885.
Castelli, F. P. - 2123.
Chakarvarti, D. N. - 1694.
Chand, G. - 1667.
Chang Kia-ngau - 1990.
Charles, Enid - 1837.
Chase, Stuart - 1668.
Chauhan, Devi S. - 1694.
Cheng, Mei Yu - 1827.
Chiaro, A. del - 1797.
Chicago. Mayor's Committee on Race Relations - 2033.
Chicago. Plan Commission - 1991.
China. Ministry of Information - 1773.
Cole, Fay-Cooper - 1937.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 1798.
Colombia. Contraloría General de la República - 1938.
Congreso Indigenista Interamericano - 1868.
Conover, Helen F. - 2157.
Corcoran, Thomas F. - 1718, 2124.
Costa Miranda, C. G. da - 1869.
Counihan, J. E. - 1799.
Croatia - 1992, 1993.
Crone, G. R. - 1939.
Cruz, Ramón E. - 1714.
Cucchetti, Gino - 2034.
Cucco, Alfredo - 1669.

-D-

Dacius. (Pseud.) - 2035.
Danzer, Paul - 2091.
Das Gupta, B. B. - 1994.
Davidson, George F. - 2092.
Delaport, Pierre - 1803, 1839.
Denmark. København. Statistiske Kontor - 1758.
DePorte, J. V. - 1828.
Derks, Heinz - 2036.
Derolle, Gabriel - 1940.
Deutsch-Italienischen Kulturinstitut Petrarcahaus, Köln - 2037.
Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart - 2038.
Dexter, Grant - 2093.
Díaz Arzate, Alfonso - 2094.
Dillon, T. W. T. - 1799.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Sección del Censo - 1711.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estatística. Sección Sociográfica - 1800.
Doull, James A. - 1801.
Drolet, Godias J. - 1802.
Du Bois, William E. B. - 2039.
Dubrovsky - 1829.
Duker, Abraham G. - 2040.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 1720.
Dutt, Rajani P. - 1670, 1671.
Dutt, Ralph P. See Dutt, Rajani P.

-E-

East Africa and Rhodesia - 1911.
Ebbenhorst Tengberger, C. van - 1765.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1751.
Ecuador. Quito. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1995.
Elmer, Manuel C. - 1857.
Empire Economic Union - 1870.
England. Parliament. House of Commons - 2095.
England and Wales. Registrar-General - 1770.
Eppstein, John - 1945.
Espenshade, Edward B., Jr., 1941.
Evans, E. Estyn - 1942.

-F-

Fairchild, Henry P. - 1672.
Falconí Villagómez, J. A. - 1830.
Fales, W. Thurber - 1732.

Ferrari, Juan C. - 1750.
Figueiredo, Lima - 1912.
Föhl, Walter - 1686.
Foulon, Luis A. - 1886.
France. (Etat Français.) Statistique Générale - 1803, 1839, 1887, 2143.
Fried, John H. E. - 1871.
Furnivall, J. S. - 1673, 1943.

-G-

Gallegos, G. - 1888.
Gandhi, Mohandas K. - 1858.
García, L. R. - 1875.
Garcia Mata, Rafael - 2125.
Geografiska Förbundet i Stockholm - 1944.
George, Pierre - 1767.
Gibberd, Kathleen - 1945.
Gibson, George - 1913.
González Galé, José - 1741.
Gottschalk, Max - 2040, 2075.
Gray, Ezio M. - 2041.
Green, Abner - 1878.
Greenidge, C. W. W. - 1673.
Griffith, Donald T. - 1914.
Grinius, K. V. - 2042.
Gross, Feliks - 2043.
Grossmann, K. B. - 1895.
Guérin, Paul - 2096.
Guggisberg, Hans - 1840.
Gusmán Reina, A. - 1946.
Guthrie, John A. - 1901.

-H-

Haenelt, Hans-Günther - 1915.
Hainsworth, R. G. - 1947.
Hansen, Alvin H. - 1695.
Harris, Chauncy D. - 2044.
Harvard University. Widener Library - 2144.
Haus, A. - 1948.
Hauser, Philip M. - 2126.
Heberle, Rudolf - 1658, 1902.
Heidelck, Friedrich - 1916.
Henry, Edward A. - 2145.
Hernández Díaz, Carlos A. - 1804.
Herrington, L. P. - 1807.
Hickmann, Ernst - 1996.
Higgins, Jorge A. - 1805.
Hillman, Fritz - 1841.
Hindén, Rita - 1673.
Hooper, Ofelia - 1674.
Hume, Edgar E. - 1657.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1762.
Huntington, Ellsworth - 1675.
Huxley, Elspeth - 2045.

-I-

Imperial Indian Citizenship Association - 1889.
Industriens Utredningsinstitut - 1944.
Institut International de Statistique - 1784.
Institute of Pacific Relations - 1676.
International Labour Office - 1785, 1871.
Isaac, Philippe - 2097.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1763.
Italy. Istituto Nazionale per le Relazioni Culturali con l'Estero. Centro Studi di Diritto e Política Coloniale Fascista - 2046.
Italy. Libreria dello Stato - 2146.

-J-

Jakeman, Max W. - 2047.
Jansen de Mello, E. - 1749.
Jeannin, G. - 1757.
Jesness, Oscar B. - 1917.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Economic Research Institute - 1786.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Information Department - 2048.
Jewish Central Information Office - 2049.
Johnson, Charles S. - 2050.
Johnson, Hildegard B. - 1918.
Jones, A. C. - 1673.
Joseph, Pudupparambil C. - 1997.

-K-

Keesing, Felix M. - 1949.
Kellgren, G. - 1950.
Keyser, Erich - 2147.
Kierman, Henrietta - 2151.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 1851, 2051.
Kiser, Louise K. - 2051.
Klocke, Helmut - 1658.
Kolehmainen, John I. - 2052.
Krieger, Herbert W. - 2053.
Kringler, Albert - 1890.

-L-

Labour Gazette - 2098.
Landis, Paul H. - 1903.
Landogna, Franco - 2054.
Landry, A. - 1677.
Landry, Stuart O. - 2055.
Lapage, C. Paget - 1831.
Lasker, Bruno - 1872.

Lattimore, Eleanor - 1951.
Lattimore, Owen - 1685, 1951.
League of Nations. Health Section - 1832.
Leighton, Alexander H. - 2056.
Leisy, Agnes - 1859.
Levine Bawden, Flavián - 1750.
Lindberg, John - 1678.
Linde, Hans - 1658.
Lithuania. Legation - 2057.
Litt, Alfred - 1679.
Llerena, Carlos M. - 1904.
Lobato, Alexandre - 1778.
Lokanathan, Palamadai S. - 1676, 1998.
Lorimer, Frank - 1680.
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce. Research Department - 1721.
Losey, J. Edwin - 1905.
Lowdermilk, W. C. - 2048.
Loyo, Gilberto - 1681.
Luna Vegas, Ricardo - 2127.

-M-

McCormick, Thomas C. T. - 2028, 2058.
McCune, Evelyn - 1952.
McCune, Shannon - 1952.
McGill University. Montreal. School of Architecture - 2099.
McIntyre, Alan J. - 1953.
McIntyre, Jean J. - 1953.
Mackinnon, F. B. - 2100.
McKinnon, N. E. - 1806.
Mahon, R. - 1822.
Maia Forte, José M. - 1954.
Malta. Public Health Department - 1764.
Manceau, Bernard - 2101, 2102.
Mangus, A. R. - 1955.
Mansfield (Mr.) - 2019.
Manuila, Sabin - 2059.
Marcenaro-Boutell, Roberto - 1999.
Marshall, John T. - 1732, 2122.
Martí, José - 1873.
Mata Machado, Aires da, Jr. - 2060.
Maurer, Rose - 1860.
Mayer, Anton - 1919.
Mayer, Herbert - 1658.
Mayo, Selz C. - 2061.
Méary, Jean - 1956.
Medici, Guiseppe - 2103.
Mehedinţi, Simeon - 2062.
Memeladorff, Francisco - 2104.
Menchaca, F. J. - 2128.
Mendes Corrêa, A. A. - 1957.
Mercier, J. - 2105.
Metraux, A. - 2063.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. - 1722, 1833, 1842, 1861, 2000.
Mexico. Consejo Obrero Nacional - 2106.
Mexico. Departamento de Información para el Extranjero - 1891.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 1715, 1716, 2001, 2002.
Mills, Clarence A. - 1682.
Minville, Esdras - 1958.
Mitrany, David - 1964.
Mitze, Wilhelm - 1658.
Monteagudo, Emilio L.-P. I. - 1742.
Montes, A. - 2107.
Mood, Fulmer - 1920.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 1732, 1807.
Morocco. Direction de la Santé Publique et de la Famille - 1808.
Mozambique. Repartição de Estatística - 1779.
Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística - 1780.
Müller, Josef - 1658.
Mumford, Lewis - 1959.

-N-

Nanavati, Manilal B. - 1960.
Napoli, Ferdinando de - 1683.
Napolitano, Tomaso - 2108.
National Tuberculosis Association, Medical Research Committee - 1809.
Naumann, Präsident - 1686.
Netherlands Information Bureau - 1766.
Netto, F. Ferreira - 1961.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística - 1717; 2003.
Nicodemus, Roy E. - 1845.
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Rural Sociology - 1723.
Nova Scotia Economic Council - 1921.

-O-

Odell, Clarence - 2064.
Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. See U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs.
Oliver, Clarence P. - 2079.
Owen, Eugene D. - 2148.

-P-

Paiva Boleo, José de - 1843.
Palacios, Alfredo L. - 1962.
Palestine. Department of Migration - 1892.
Palestine. Department of Statistics - 1775.

Pan American Sanitary Bureau - 2004.
Pandey, Sita R. - 1694.
Paraguay. President - 2109.
Paris. Ecole Supérieure d'Organisation Professionnelle - 1684.
Parkes, A. S. - 1834.
Parkhurst, Elizabeth - 1828.
Pelzer, Karl J. - 1685.
Pérez, Manuel A. - 2007.
Perham, Margery - 2045.
Pernot, Georges - 2110.
Perriaux, Luis - 1675.
Pinedo, Victor M. - 1963
Planned Parenthood Federation of America - 1844, 2149.
Poland. Government-General. Verwaltungsakademie - 1686.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP). Economic Research Group - 1964.
Pollard, Lancaster - 2150.
Posadowsky-Wehner, Harald von - 1658.
Pozzani, Silvio - 2111.
Pragier, Adam - 1687.
Price, Gabin - 2005.
Procaccia, Carlos - 2129.
Puccini, Mario - 2065.
Puerto Rico. Department of Agriculture and Commerce - 2006.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor - 2007.
Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission - 1965.

-Q-

Quigley, Harold S. - 1966.

-R-

Rees, Henry - 1771, 1922.
Revista de Economía Argentina - 1893, 2130.
Revusky, Abraham - 2048.
Rhodes, E. C. - 2131.
Ribeiro, Adalberto Mário - 1894.
Riemens, Hendrik - 1967.
Rife, David C. - 2080.
Ritmiller, Leroy F. - 1845.
Robequain, Charles - 1923.
Robson, R. W. - 1787.
Romani, Mario - 2008.
Rosenberg, Alfred - 1688.
Rosenthal, Erich - 1761.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 1689.
Ruano Fournier, Agustín - 1752.
Rueff, Gaston - 1690.
Russell, Josiah C. - 1691.
Russell Sage Foundation. Department of Statistics - 2151.

-S-

Salaman, Redcliffe N. - 1692.
Sattler, Wilhelm - 2066.
Scanlon, James F. - 2117.
Schibsby, Marian - 2113.
Schmalfuss, Hannes - 2091.
Schmidt, Folke - 2112.
Schneller, Charles - 2132.
Schröter, Erwin - 1658.
Schumann, Edward A. - 1846.
Schuurbeque Boeye, J. - 1862.
Schuyler, Robert L. - 1924.
Schweinburg, Eric F. - 2151.
Scorzelli, Achilles, Jr. - 1847.
Scotland. Registrar-General - 1772.
Seifert, Hermann E. - 2067.
Sellers, A. H. - 1810.
Sertoli Salis, Renzo - 1874.
Shapiro, Harry L. - 1693.
Shaughnessy, Edward J. - 2113.
Shelby, Charmion - 2155.
Shumaker, Elizabeth M. - 2154.
Sierra Leone. Medical Department - 1781.
Silcox, C. E. - 2114.
Silva Correia, A. C. G. de - 2068.
Simmons, R. T. - 2081, 2082.
Singh, Baljit - 1694.
Sitterley, J. H. - 1906.
Smith, T. Lynn - 1724, 1875, 1968, 2069.
Social Security Bulletin - 1725.
Soule, George H. - 1695.
Spellman, C. L. - 1969.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 1696, 1697.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 1863.
Stalin, Joseph - 1698.
Stamp, Laurence D. - 1970.
Steel, Johannes - 1699.
Steenkamp, William P. - 1848.
Stockholm University. Institute for Social Sciences - 1700.
Stowman, Knud - 1811, 1812.
Strandskov, Herluf H. - 2083.
Stuart, G. - 1813.
Subrahmanyam, M. - 1876.
Sulkowski, Józef - 2070.
Sun, K'o - 1701.
Szabò, Etienne - 2071.

-T-

Taeuber, Conrad - 2126.
Takats, Claudine - 1925.
Tanganyika. Government - 2072.
Tanganyika Territory - 2152.
Tartakower, Arieh - 1895.
Taylor, Carl C. - 2009.
Taylor, Griffith - 1929.

Taylor, Stephen J. L. - 1814.
Tennessee. Department of Public Health - 1815.
Teuchert, Hermann - 1926.
Texas University. Bureau of Municipal Research - 1702.
Thakurdas, Purshotamdas - 1703.
Thompson, Francis L. - 1971.
Thompson, Warren S. - 1726.
Torres Filho, A. - 1927.
Toschi, Umberto - 1972.
Trimble, South - 2154.
Truesdell, Leon E. - 1727.
Turin, Sergeĭ P. - 1973.
Turkey. Istatistik Umum Mudurlugu. Office Central de Statistique - 1776.

-U-

Union of South Africa. Department of Public Health - 1782.
United Kingdom. Department of Overseas Trade - 1974.
United Nations Information Organisation, London - 2073.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration - 2115.
U. S. Army Service Forces. Army Specialized Training Division - 1788.
U. S. Army Service Forces. Information and Education Division - 2116.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 1733.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 2010.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1710, 1712, 1713, 1728- 1733, 1743, 1816- 1819, 1864, 2011- 2018, 2084, 2085, 2133- 2135, 2153.
U. S. Congress. House - 2019.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations - 2117.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Immigration and Naturalization - 1896.
U. S. Congress. House. Library - 2154.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Seventy-ninth Congress, First Session - 1975.
U. S. Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. Research Division - 2140.
U. S. Department of State. Division of Geography and Cartography - 1774, 1789.
U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. - 1897.
U. S. Library of Congress - 2155.
U. S. Library of Congress. Census Library Project - 2156.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 2157, 2158.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division. Netherlands Studies Unit - 2158.
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service - 2074.
U. S. Office of Inter-American Affairs - 1790.
U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs - 1710, 1712, 1713, 1743.
U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. Research Division - 2159, 2160.
U. S. Public Health Service - 1809, 2161.
U. S. Social Security Board. Bureau of Research and Statistics - 2020, 2021.
U. S. Work Projects Administration. Immigration and Naturalization Records Indexing Project, Service Division - 2162.
U. S. Work Projects Administration. Arkansas - 2162.
Universidad de Buenos Aires. Instituto de Sociología - 1744.
Uribe Romo, Emilio - 1820.

-V-

Vasmer, Max - 1768.
Venezuela. Dirección de Cartografía Nacional - 1753.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística - 1754, 1755.
Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc. - 1877.
Venezuela. Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social - 1756.
Véritas - 1928.
Veyga, Francisco de - 1849.
Villarino Ulloa, R. - 1835.
Vishniak, Marc - 2075.
Visvesvaraya, Mokshagundam - 2022.
Voegelin, C. F. - 2076.
Voegelin, E. W. - 2076.
Vondeling, A. - 1976.

-W-

Wagemann, Ernst F. - 2118.
Walter, Albert - 1686.
Washington, D.C. Board of Trade. Postwar Planning Committee and Committee for Economic Development - 1734, 2023
Washington State Census Board - 1735.
Wasserman, Jack - 1878.
Weaver, Robert C. - 2033.
Weisenburger, Francis P. - 1977.
West, James - 1978.
Whelpton, P. K. - 1850, 1851.
Whitton, Charlotte - 2119.

Wichmann, D. - 1658.
Williams, Robin M. - 1719.
Wilson, Christopher J. - 2077.
Wolff, George - 1821.
Wood, Frederick L. W. - 1979.
Woodbury, Robert M. - 2136.
Woodward, Ellen S. - 2024.
Woofter, T. J. - 1865.
Woolbert, Robert G. - 2163.
Wu, Ching-chao - 1676.

-XYZ-

Yerushalmy, Jacob - 1852.
Zuloaga, Manuel A. - 1898.

STATISTICS

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth /a /1
(Notes on page 334.)

Country /b	Last Census		Last Official Estimate		Annual Post-Censal Per Cent Rate of Growth /c
	Date	Population (thousands)	Date	Population (thousands)	
North America					
Costa Rica	5/'27	472	12/'44	2/ 725	-
Nicaragua	5/'40	983	12/'44	3/ 1,070	1.87
South America					
Brazil	9/'40	41,565	1/'45	4/ 45,300	2.01
Colombia †	7/'38	8,702	12/'44	5/ 9,964	-
Asia					
Palestine (Br. Mandate) /d ..	11/'31	1,036	12/'44	6/ 1,740	-
Jews	11/'31	175	12/'44	6/ 529	-
Moslems	11/'31	760	12/'44	6/ 1,061	-
Others	11/'31	101	12/'44	6/ 150	-
Oceania					
New Zealand	3/'36	1,574	3/'45	7/ 1,680	0.73

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates /a /1
(Notes on page 334.)

Country	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population			Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births
		Marriage	Birth	Death /b	
North America					
U. S., Continental /2	1944	-	* 20.2	* 10.6	-
Costa Rica † /3	1944	6.6	41.8	15.8	125
Mexico † /4	1944	-	42.9	19.8	-
Nicaragua † /5	1944	-	34.1	13.5	-
South America					
Ecuador † /6	1944	-	-	-	134
Europe					
Switzerland	1944	7.9	19.4	11.9	42
United Kingdom					
England and Wales	1944	7.2	-	11.9	46
Scotland	1944	7.2	18.6	12.9	65
Asia					
Palestine (Br. Mand.) /c /7	1944	9.8	44.5	13.6	† 87
Africa					
Union of South Africa /d /8	1944	-	-	-	42
Oceania					
New Zealand					
Europeans /9	1944	-	21.6	9.9	30

Notes to Tables 1 and 2.

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth.

† Approximate.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 11(3).

b/ Includes only those countries in which the last census was taken in 1900 or later and numbered at least 500 thousand inhabitants.

c/ Computed on the assumption of constant annual percentage rate of growth during the period.

d/ Not including military forces.

1/ Census figures were taken from: League of Nations. Statistical Year-book, 1942/44, Table 2. Specific sources for population estimates are cited.

2/ Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística. Informe..., año 1944. San José, Imprenta Nacional, 1945. p. 70.

3/ Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística. Boletín Mensual de Estadística 2(13):14. May 15, 1945.

4/ Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Boletim Estatístico. Ano III, No. 9. Jan.-March, 1945. p. 75.

5/ Colombia. Anales de Economía y Estadística. Revista de la Contraloría General de la República. Segundo Epoca, No. 2, Año 1. Bogotá, Feb., 1945. p. 89.

6/ Palestine. Department of Statistics. General Monthly Bulletin of Current Statistics 10(4):164. April, 1945.

7/ New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department. Monthly Abstract of Statistics 32(6):8. June, 1945.

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates.

* Provisional.

† Approximate.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 11(3). All 1944 rates are provisional.

b/ The death rates do not include military deaths.

c/ Excluding Bedouins.

d/ European population.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: League of Nations. Statistical Year-book, 1942/44, footnotes to Tables 5, 8, and 9.

2/ U. S. Bureau of the Census. Release dated Sept. 26, 1945: "Births and deaths decline in 1944." This information was supplied through the courtesy of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

3/ Computed from data in: Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística. Informe ..., año 1944. San José, Imprenta Nacional, 1945. pp. 77, 79, 83.

4/ Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística. Revista de Estadística 8(8):769. Aug., 1945.

5/ Computed from data in: Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística. Boletín Mensual de Estadística 2(13):14. May 15, 1945.

6/ Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. El Trimestre Estadístico del Ecuador 1(1):47. May 28, 1945.

7/ Computed from data in: Palestine. Department of Statistics. General Monthly Bulletin of Current Statistics 10(4):165 and 167. April, 1945.

8/ Computed from data in: Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 24(1): 18. April, 1945.

9/ Computed from data in: New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department. Monthly Abstract of Statistics 32(6):8. June, 1945.

osé,

Es-
tica

Geo-
l de
III,

Es-
ner-
. 2,

ics.
tis-

tics
tics

sta-
769.

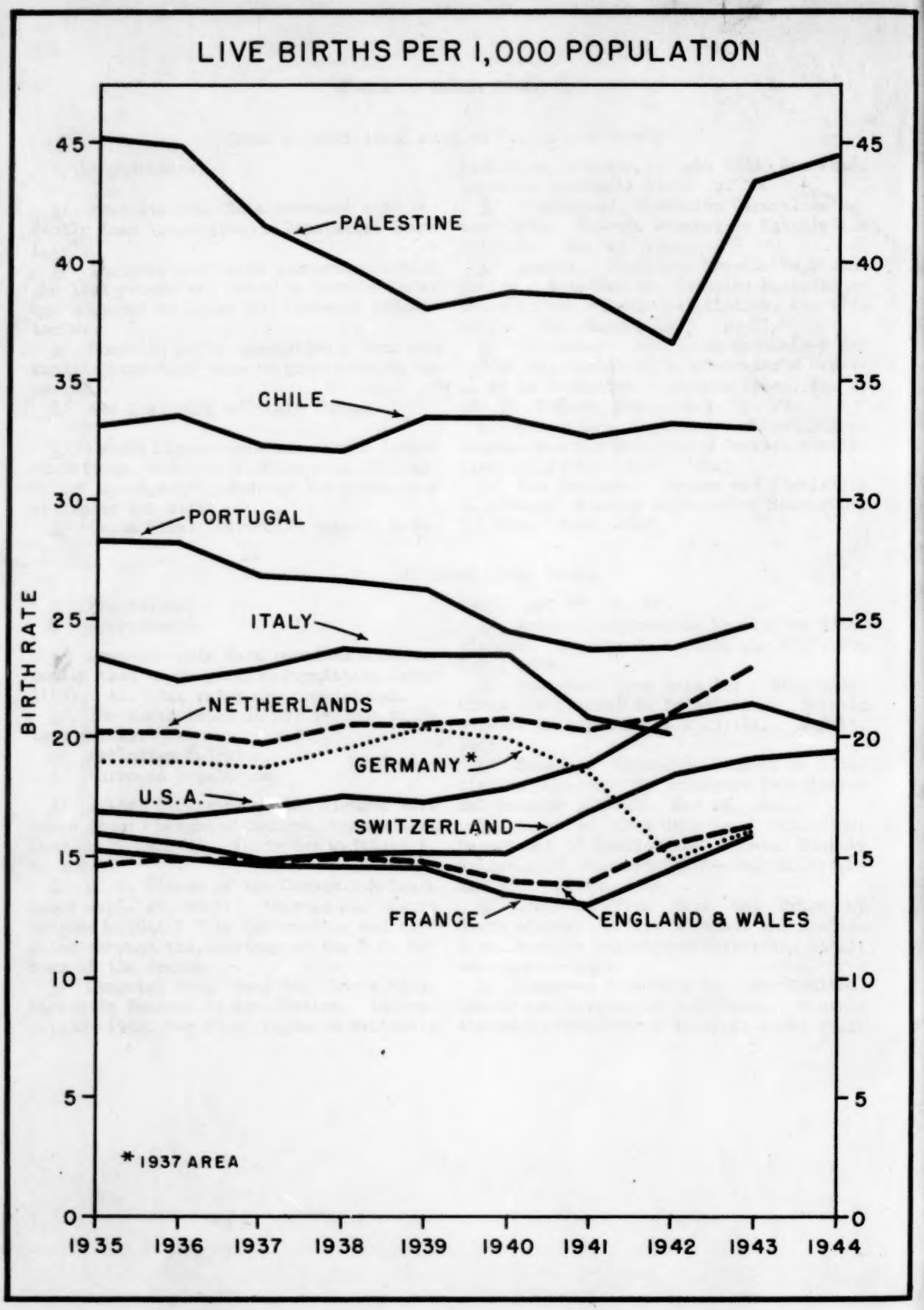
gua.
etín
15,

sta-
tico

ine.
thly
:165

of
tis-
(1):

and.
thly
945.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
BIRTH RATE
45
40
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
PALESTINE
CHILE
PORTUGAL
ITALY
NETHERLANDS
GERMANY*
U.S.A.
SWITZERLAND
FRANCE
ENGLAND & WALES
* 1937 AREA
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944

POPULATION INDEX

VOLUME 11

1945

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

VOL. 11 1945

CONTENTS

Page

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS ii

INDEX OF COUNTRIES iii

INDEX OF AUTHORS viii

Published quarterly by the School of Public Affairs, Princeton University, and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Publication Office: 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J.

Communications regarding the Population Association of America should be addressed to: Dr. Philip M. Hauser, Sec., Population Association of America, Inc., U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

CURRENT ITEMS

January — Page

A Generation's Change in Human Fertility in the United States .. 3
Trends in Canadian Family Size 8
Association News 8
World Population in Transition 9

April

French Indo-China: Demographic Imbalance and Colonial Policy .. 68
Japan: A Physical, Cultural and Regional Geography 81
Italian Demographic Publications, 1939-1943 83

July

Demographic Developments in Canada 162
All These People 169
Mainsprings of Civilization 171
Inter American Statistical Institute 173
Association Business 174

October

Manchuria as a Demographic Frontier 260

BIBLIOGRAPHY

I. General 10, 86, 175, 275
II. Formal Demography 15, 95, 183, 281
III. Mortality 25, 107, 194, 291
IV. Fertility 27, 114, 198, 295
V. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family 29, 116, 200, 296
VI. Migration 30, 118, 202, 298
VII. Regional Studies 38, 127, 209, 303
VIII. Characteristics 40, 130, 214, 307
IX. Policy 47, 138, 224, 317
X. Method 49, 140, 226, 320
XI. References and Compendia 52, 141, 227, 321

STATISTICS

Population Growth 62, 151, 239, 333
Vital Rates 63, 151, 333
Net Reproduction Rates and Other Vital Measures 152
Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for
Geographic Divisions of the United States 157
Birth Rates 242
Death Rates 243
Infant Mortality Rates 245
Marriage Rates 247
Life Expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$), at Various Ages 249

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 1573.
Bahamas. See West Indies.
Bermuda - 1704- 1706.
Canada -
General - 6, 523.
Formal Demography - 57- 67, 596- 600, 1152- 1155, 1707- 1709, 1732.
Mortality - 720, 727, 768, 1796, 1806, 1810.
Fertility - 191, 790, 1298, 1837, 1838
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1323, 1332.
Migration - 267, 292, 294, 301, 304, 314, 860, 875, 878, 888, 904, 919, 1353, 1397, 1402, 1879, 1890, 1900, 1921.
Regional Studies - 341, 348, 935, 1427, 1433, 1929, 1934, 1958, 1974.
Characteristics - 360- 363, 400, 425, 428, 431, 956- 958, 1494, 1510, 1566, 1988, 1989, 2032.
Policy - 451, 466, 468, 469, 2089. 2090, 2092, 2093, 2098- 2100, 2114, 2119.
Method - 1066, 2122.
References and Compendia - 497.
Caribbean Region - 368, 461, 552, 1521.
Central America - 103, 498, 552, 1936, 2047.
Costa Rica - 552, 601, 602, 941, 1888, 1933.
Cuba - 68, 103, 232, 365, 510, 603, 718, 976, 1710, 1830, 1873, 1936.
Dominican Republic - 69, 351, 604, 1104, 1106, 1156, 1157, 1711, 1712, 1800.
Greenland - 824.
Guadeloupe. See West Indies.
Guatemala - 605, 1597.
Haiti - 606, 1713.
Honduras - 926, 1714.
Mexico - 70, 103, 177, 220, 296, 308, 432, 456, 498, 552, 557, 590, 607- 610, 866, 908, 930, 937, 963, 993, 1077, 1078, 1158, 1371, 1515, 1527, 1582, 1586, 1589, 1619, 1645, 1650, 1715, 1716, 1820, 1825, 1868, 1891, 1974, 2001, 2002, 2094.
Nicaragua - 71- 73, 256, 398, 476, 509, 611, 612, 1147, 1159, 1160, 1717, 2003.
Panama - 74, 75, 613, 744, 1161, 1266, 1562, 1659, 1674, 1718, 2124.
Salvador, El - 180, 385, 552, 1080, 1283.
St. Pierre and Miquelon - 1930.
United States -
General - 4, 15, 25, 27, 55, 523, 524, 541, 591, 593, 1105, 1126, 1133, 1142, 1149, 1150, 1668, 1672, 1702.
Formal Demography - 83, 85, 86, 89, 90, 94- 99, 102, 614, 615, 618- 621, 623, 624, 626- 630, 1166- 1175, 1720, 1722, 1724- 1727, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1733.
Mortality - 164, 171- 174, 182, 719- 722, 729, 730, 738, 740, 746, 747, 749, 754- 757, 766, 774, 778, 780, 783, 1254, 1263, 1265, 1278- 1281, 1293, 1798, 1807, 1809, 1816- 1819, 1821, 1833.
Fertility - 194, 204, 792, 800, 801, 803, 805, 806, 1301, 1302, 1307, 1309- 1311, 1316, 1321, 1842, 1850- 1852.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 212, 218, 219, 807, 810, 815, 818- 822, 1329- 1331, 1333, 1334, 1853, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863- 1865.
Migration - 227, 234, 238, 248, 259, 262- 264, 266, 270, 273, 287- 289, 302, 305, 319, 826, 827, 834, 854, 863, 866, 873- 875, 883, 891, 896, 897, 899- 901, 913, 914, 1337, 1340, 1341, 1346, 1348, 1354, 1359, 1365, 1370- 1372, 1381, 1383, 1389, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1408, 1878, 1890, 1891, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1917.
Regional Studies - 1474, 1936, 1941, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978.
Characteristics - 364, 370, 371, 386, 390, 391, 393- 396, 406, 424, 436, 441, 445, 446, 972, 977, 980, 984- 990, 1008, 1018, 1019, 1030, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1497, 1503, 1514, 1528, 1529, 1535- 1542, 1544, 1553, 1555, 1570, 1571, 1589, 1605, 2000, 2004, 2010- 2018, 2020, 2021, 2024, 2026, 2051, 2055, 2056, 2058, 2069, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2084, 2085.
Policy - 462, 463, 469, 470, 1047, 1063, 1607, 1609, 1623, 2116, 2117.
Method - 472, 475, 486, 489, 490, 1064, 1631, 1634, 2126, 2133- 2135.
References and Compendia - 497, 499, 501, 506, 512, 514, 516, 518, 1082, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1644, 2137, 2138, 2141, 2145, 2149, 2153, 2154, 2161.

Regions:
Far West - 996.
Los Angeles County, Calif. - 81.
Middle West - 232.
Northern Great Plains - 921.
Pacific Coast - 1083.
Pacific Northwest - 318, 950, 2150.
South - 887, 903, 1902.
Southeast - 889, 1042.
Southwest - 1012.
West - 920.
West Coast - 898.
States:
Alabama - 1169.
Arkansas - 2162.
Arizona - 1548.
California - 78, 79, 283, 315, 622, 625, 882, 1149, 1169, 1337, 1378, 1567, 1651, 1721, 1728, 1854, 1935.
Colorado - 1149, 1584.
Florida - 616.
Georgia - 879.
Illinois - 2013.
Indiana - 1448, 1485, 1905.
Kansas - 1409.
Kentucky - 1466, 1719, 1932.
Louisiana - 101.
Maine - 80.
Massachusetts - 751, 1602, 1798.
Michigan - 332, 392, 625, 631, 1169, 1728, 2013.
Minnesota - 1386, 1564, 1918.
Mississippi - 1795.
New Hampshire - 87.
New Mexico - 912, 1081.
New York - 269, 389, 867, 1269, 1602, 1828.
North Carolina - 1317, 1383, 1723, 1969, 2061.
Ohio - 1906, 1955, 2052.
Oklahoma - 1006.
Oregon - 307.
Pennsylvania - 1268, 1845.
Rhode Island - 880.
South Carolina - 793, 1291, 1468, 1543, 2029.
Tennessee - 309, 802, 915, 1164, 1815.
Texas - 1003, 1375, 2013.
Utah - 276, 1337, 1403.
Virginia - 632, 894, 910, 961, 1162, 1163, 1276, 2013.
Washington - 1337, 1376, 1486, 1735, 1903, 1965, 2013.
West Virginia - 9, 77.
Wisconsin - 415, 633.
Cities:
Baltimore, Md. - 1732.
Boston, Mass. - 820, 1380.
Buffalo, N.Y. - 820, 895.
Chicago, Ill. - 100, 820, 1025, 1991, 2033.
Cleveland, Ohio - 820, 842.
Denver, Colo. - 999.
Detroit, Mich. - 220, 811, 820, 2013.
Detroit-Willow Run, Mich. - 92, 93.
Fall River, Mass. - 947.
Fort Worth, Texas - 1176.
Hampton Roads, Va. - 92, 380.
Harrisburg, Pa. - 388.
Houston, Texas - 387, 2013.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 1851.
Kansas City, Mo. - 1454.
Lancaster, Pa. - 388.
Lexington, Ky. - 881.
Los Angeles, Calif. - 82, 279, 389, 820.
Memphis, Tenn. - 388.
Muskegon, Mich. - 92, 93.
New London, Conn. - 442.
New Orleans, La. - 773.
New York, N.Y. - 84, 88, 617, 820, 1165, 1517.
Newark, N.J. - 890, 1027, 1516.
Omaha, Neb. - 388.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 820, 1282, 1518.
Pittsburgh, Pa. - 820, 1499.
Puget Sound, Wash. - 92, 93.
St. Louis, Mo. - 749, 820.
St. Petersburg, Fla. - 388.
San Diego, Calif. - 285.
San Francisco, Calif. - 2050.
Seattle, Wash. - 572, 2013.
Spokane, Wash. - 1901.
Tacoma, Wash. - 950.
Tampa, Fla. - 388.
Washington, D.C. - 1734, 2023.
Wichita, Kans. - 76, 379.
Worcester, Mass. - 1931.
Territories and Possessions:
Alaska - 319, 757, 909, 1281, 1394, 1419.
Aleutian Islands - 1446.
Hawaii - 97, 757, 814, 1028, 1281, 1731, 1959.
Kodiak Islands - 1447.
Panama Canal Zone - 757, 1281.
Puerto Rico - 97, 167, 321, 974, 1091, 1460, 1596, 1731, 2006, 2007.
Virgin Islands - 97, 337, 1596, 1731.
West Indies - 498, 1936.
British West Indies - 1974.
Bahamas - 595, 1371.
Barbados - 1177.
Jamaica - 1371.
Trinidad and Tobago - 467, 849.
French West Indies
Guadeloupe - 1442.
Netherlands West Indies - 1967.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 103, 529, 586, 1732.
Amazonia - 2159.
Argentina -
General - 49, 555, 1092, 1093, 1664.
Formal Demography - 634- 638, 1178- 1182, 1736- 1744.
Mortality - 716, 781.
Fertility - 209, 1304, 1849.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 808.
Migration - 229, 233, 278, 830, 832, 839, 853, 861, 905, 918, 1379, 1391, 1395, 1886, 1893, 1898, 1904, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1928.
Regional Studies - 330, 339, 1451, 1459, 1962, 1974.
Characteristics - 356, 1005, 1487, 1488, 1493, 1981- 1984, 1999, 2009, 2063, 2065.
Policy - 469, 2104, 2107.
Method - 2125, 2128, 2130.
References and Compendia - 498, 2139.
Bolivia - 235, 498, 1183, 1184, 1974, 2005, 2120.
Brazil -
General - 1096, 1662.
Formal Demography - 104, 639, 640, 1185- 1193, 1745- 1749.
Mortality - 750, 762, 777, 779, 1255, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1823, 1829.
Fertility - 1319, 1847.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 816.
Migration - 228, 230, 271, 277, 280, 291, 299, 313, 322, 825, 835- 837, 853, 862, 864, 922, 1342, 1350, 1358, 1382, 1417, 1421, 1422, 1869, 1881, 1885, 1894, 1912, 1927.
Regional Studies - 325, 327, 338, 1425, 1426, 1428, 1435, 1437, 1438, 1452, 1453, 1457, 1458, 1463- 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1472, 1476, 1479, 1480, 1947, 1954, 1961, 1974.
Characteristics - 397, 406, 426, 953- 955, 959, 975, 992, 1492, 1526, 1554, 1558, 1576, 1593, 1986, 1987, 2060.
Policy - 469, 1618, 2088.
Method - 1068, 1628, 1630, 2121.
References and Compendia - 511, 1071, 1072, 1638.
British Guiana - 498, 641.
Chile - 48, 105, 295, 306, 310, 320, 329, 373, 460, 469, 642, 717, 1495, 1533, 1750, 1804, 1826, 1940, 1974, 2140.
Colombia - 106, 528, 643, 786, 838, 841, 929, 971, 1046, 1099, 1194, 1195, 1875, 1936, 1938, 1968, 1974.
Dutch Guiana - 498, 1418.
Ecuador - 242, 284, 498, 644, 645, 876, 1196, 1751, 1805, 1995, 2129.
French Guiana - 498.
Paraguay - 469, 498, 1519, 2109, 2160.
Peru - 107, 312, 498, 560, 564, 646- 650, 962, 1197, 1470, 1963, 1974.
Uruguay - 108, 459, 469, 498, 651, 804, 902, 1048, 1198, 1752, 1974, 1980.
Venezuela - 109, 110, 226, 498, 652, 761, 775, 1089, 1199- 1202, 1286, 1292, 1753- 1756, 1877, 1936, 1974.

EUROPE

Europe -
General - 35, 43, 47, 532, 548, 567, 569, 571, 1090, 1124, 1126- 1128, 1133, 1661, 1665, 1691.
Formal Demography - 111- 113, 653, 655, 1203- 1206, 1757.
Mortality - 723, 738, 745, 1256, 1260, 1273- 1275, 1803, 1811, 1813, 1832.
Fertility - 190, 204, 1301.
Migration - 223, 236, 242, 247, 249, 250, 253, 258, 267, 840, 843, 851, 854, 868, 870, 1336, 1338, 1368, 1871, 1882, 1883.
Characteristics - 1512, 1513, 1581, 2040, 2075.
Policy - 1615.
References and Compendia - 2151.
Albania - 939, 1474, 1635, 2025.
Austria - 175, 179, 203, 205, 244, 1130, 1207, 1964.
Balkans - 1424, 1474, 1699.
Baltic States - 1660, 1699, 2027.
Belgium - 114- 116, 178, 357, 358, 488, 1110, 1136, 1151, 1157, 1208, 1252, 1420, 2105.
Bulgaria - 38, 501, 862, 1124, 1474, 1547, 1964.
Central Europe - 413, 1374, 1505.
Corsica - 2041.
Czechoslovakia - 38, 117, 343, 404, 405, 416, 427, 443, 1006, 1209, 1252, 1344, 1505, 1550, 1555, 1699, 1964.
Bohemia-Moravia - 1612.
Slovakia - 1579, 1590.
Sudetenland - 1130.
Danube Region - 1489.
Danzig - 1228.
Denmark - 118, 170, 192, 382, 488, 1210, 1252, 1257, 1758, 1793.
Eastern Europe - 38, 40, 413, 429, 1123- 1125.
Estonia - 1563.

Finland - 16, 119, 469, 654, 862, 1416, 1509, 1758, 2027.
France -
General - 1, 1151, 1658, 1684, 1699,
Formal Demography - 655, 656, 1211-1214, 1252.
Mortality - 157, 181, 1277, 1811, 1822.
Fertility - 210, 1309, 1314, 1315, 1836, 1839.
Migration - 239, 1356, 1867, 1887.
Regional Studies - 334, 354, 1474, 1956.
Characteristics - 383, 1500, 1524, 1985.
Policy - 469, 1608, 1614, 2087, 2096, 2097, 2101, 2102, 2110, 2111.
Method - 1624.
References and Compendia - 2143, 2156.
Alsace - 1315.
Germany -
General - 33, 39, 41, 51, 565, 575, 1125, 1130, 1658, 1699.
Formal Demography - 120- 127, 657, 658, 1205, 1215- 1219, 1228, 1229, 1759-1761.
Mortality - 160, 168, 185, 1259, 1284, 1285, 1295, 1811.
Fertility - 189, 190, 197, 201, 202, 207, 208, 795, 1306, 1308, 1313, 1318, 1839, 1841.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 213.
Migration - 237, 240, 243, 251, 254, 261, 281, 324, 850, 851, 857, 859, 868, 1343, 1345, 1352, 1361, 1367, 1377, 1384, 1387, 1422, 1871, 1890, 1916, 1919, 1925, 1926.
Regional Studies - 933, 1431, 1443, 1477.
Characteristics - 355, 371, 372, 407, 421, 423, 427, 438, 966, 1504, 1531, 2028, 2037, 2038, 2049, 2064, 2067, 2073.
Policy - 449, 458, 464, 469, 1044, 1610, 2091, 2118.
Method - 485, 1632, 1633.
References and Compendia - 2147.
Greece - 38, 188, 293, 501, 1252, 1474, 1945, 1964.
Hungary - 38, 128- 130, 237, 260, 412, 437, 439, 496, 862, 1124, 1220- 1223, 1430, 1436, 1474, 1579, 1658, 1762, 1964, 2071.
Ireland - 200, 245, 469, 659, 660, 1224, 1225, 1357, 1508, 1692, 1699, 1799, 1974.
Italy -
General - 52, 546, 571, 587, 588, 594, 1116, 1118, 1657, 1669, 1683.
Formal Demography - 131- 133, 661- 677, 1226, 1227, 1763.
Mortality - 163, 714, 731- 734, 753, 758, 767, 770, 771, 785, 1267, 1289, 1290, 1797.
Fertility - 193, 206, 211, 788, 789, 791, 796, 798, 799, 1297, 1299, 1312, 1839.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 812, 813, 1324, 1327, 1855.
Migration - 254, 268, 293, 852- 854, 875, 885, 886, 1347, 1401, 1404, 1406, 1410, 1423, 1874.
Regional Studies - 1455.
Characteristics - 433, 444, 969, 981, 997, 1014, 1491, 1498, 1546, 1569, 2037, 2041, 2046, 2054.
Policy - 454, 464, 469, 471, 1043, 1051- 1053, 1058, 1611, 2086, 2103.
Method - 473, 1065, 1067, 1070, 1630.
References and Compendia - 1074, 2146.
Latvia - 857.
Lithuania - 134, 422, 423, 435, 2042, 2057.
Luxemburg - 469, 1252.
Malta - 673, 1764, 2041.
Netherlands - 5, 24, 44, 53, 135, 136, 166, 187, 457, 477- 479, 484, 493, 679, 680, 1252, 1294, 1765, 1766, 1862, 1890, 1925, 1926, 1939, 1967, 1976.
Norway - 16, 137, 138, 186, 384, 469, 492, 867, 1252, 1758.
Occupied Europe - 39, 41.
Poland - 14, 32, 38, 401, 407, 408, 416, 435, 449, 491, 565, 1002, 1010, 1137, 1228, 1229, 1252, 1361, 1561, 1577, 1591, 1686, 1687, 1699, 1916, 1948, 1964, 2027, 2043.
Portugal - 326, 469, 501, 543, 681- 683, 1056, 1230, 1843, 1974.
Rumania - 37, 38, 237, 333, 346, 412, 437, 439, 862, 1124, 1430, 1436, 1440, 1474, 1587, 1964, 2031, 2059.
Bessarabia - 2027.
Bukovina - 1594.
Moldavia - 2030.
Transylvania - 2034, 2062.
Southeastern Europe - 1521.
Spain - 469, 501, 576, 684, 907, 1231, 1434, 1648, 1946, 1974.
Sweden - 16, 139- 142, 156, 216, 241, 275, 367, 376, 377, 469, 685, 884, 913, 978, 1069, 1305, 1390, 1573, 1630, 1700, 1758, 1839, 1944, 1950, 1974.
Switzerland - 143- 145, 161, 195, 196, 199, 217, 246, 290, 455, 469, 1232, 1233, 1352, 1475, 1840.
Turkey - 501, 517, 547, 1001, 1032.

U.S.S.R. - 29, 35, 408, 411, 434, 469, 501, 540, 565, 691, 692, 726, 827, 928, 948, 1001, 1002, 1057, 1126, 1127, 1133, 1252, 1440, 1474, 1502, 1559, 1561, 1577, 1591, 1653, 1680, 1767, 1768, 1860, 1872, 1890, 1952, 1973, 2027, 2044, 2108.
United Kingdom - 257, 266, 371, 378, 465, 469, 515, 591, 858, 906, 982, 983, 1017, 1045, 1059- 1062, 1235, 1271, 1272, 1397, 1414, 1511, 1534, 1598, 1621, 1622, 1639, 1654, 1769, 1801, 1870, 1913, 1924, 1970.
England and Wales - 146, 162, 215, 274, 686, 687, 690, 737, 817, 823, 1034, 1114, 1126, 1234, 1258, 1262, 1303, 1309, 1385, 1770, 1771, 1814, 1824, 1831, 1839, 1922, 1959, 1971, 2095.
Northern Ireland - 183, 245, 764, 765, 1620, 1942.
Scotland - 184, 245, 272, 566, 577, 688, 689, 892, 893, 1415, 1772.
Western Europe - 1105, 1122.
Yugoslavia - 38, 418, 433, 501, 693, 694, 938, 1014, 1252, 1474, 1546, 1964, 2035.
Croatia - 531, 1236, 1351, 1588, 1880, 1992, 1993, 2066.

ASIA

Asia - 43, 1004, 1009, 1090, 1125, 1128, 1355, 1812, 1872.
Arabia - 500, 503, 1507.
British East Indies - 1636.
British Malaya - 381.
Burma - 695, 1889.
Ceylon - 224, 1237, 1994.
China - 2, 17, 31, 158, 232, 238, 286, 317, 344, 353, 461, 501, 584, 809, 1132, 1143, 1252, 1525, 1530, 1676, 1701, 1773, 1811, 1827, 1872, 1951, 1966, 1990, 2019, 2157.
Commander Islands - 1446.
Cyprus - 1786.
Far East - 586, 752, 1111, 1132, 1474, 1521, 1607, 1647, 1680, 2019.
Formosa - 461, 1449, 1461.
French India - 1325.
French Indo-China - 944, 1109, 1439, 1690, 2144.
Hong Kong - 759.
India - 7, 12, 19, 34, 147- 149, 159, 165, 169, 231, 247, 262, 314, 369, 375, 409, 461, 504, 521, 550, 573, 583, 724, 728, 736, 752, 943, 951, 960, 1036, 1101, 1105, 1112, 1113, 1125, 1126, 1237, 1362, 1462, 1473, 1478, 1496, 1501, 1506, 1520, 1560, 1617, 1670, 1671, 1676, 1694, 1703, 1858, 1876, 1889, 1960, 1974, 1997, 1998, 2022.
Iran - 942, 1974.
Iraq - 501, 696, 1238, 1786, 1974.
Japan - 33, 228, 259, 289, 317, 319, 347, 424, 426, 464, 501, 551, 585, 697, 865, 883, 888, 891, 898, 901, 927, 999, 1105, 1126, 1239, 1522, 1689, 1774, 1872, 2019.
Japanese Empire - 582, 931, 1429.
Java - 461.
Korea - 345, 461, 932, 1872, 1952.
Lebanon - 1786.
Malay Archipelago - 1937.
Malaya - 1362.
Manchuria - 336, 342, 501, 1952.
Middle East - 349, 452, 519, 586, 924, 945, 1474, 1647, 1663.
Mongolia - 508.
Near East - 255, 500, 1055, 1275.
Netherlands East Indies - 311, 366, 461, 586, 1139, 1363, 1456, 1636, 1685, 1923, 1943, 1967, 2158.
Palestine - 23, 150, 300, 303, 328, 399, 414, 452, 501, 547, 698, 763, 870, 1240, 1241, 1335, 1354, 1405, 1575, 1580, 1609, 1613, 1775, 1786, 1892, 1909, 1974, 2040, 2048.
Philippine Islands - 461, 1252, 1532, 1685, 2053.
Portuguese India - 2068.
Portuguese Timor - 1957.
Southeast Asia - 584, 856, 1444, 1474, 1685.
Soviet Far East - 417.
Straits Settlements - 869.
Syria - 501, 1786.
Thailand - 340, 949.
Tibet - 1951.
Timor - 403, 1556.
Trans-Jordan - 323, 352, 501, 1441, 1450, 1786.
Turkestan - 1951.
Turkey - 1242, 1243, 1270, 1288, 1547, 1776, 1786, 1974.

AFRICA

Africa - 11, 410, 420, 513, 1090, 1244, 1347, 1568, 1673, 1813, 1848.
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan - 1972.
Angola - 1777.
Belgian Congo - 151, 1110.
British East Africa - 1974.
Cameroons - 1095.
East Africa - 1245, 1625.

Egypt - 26, 453, 461, 501, 547, 735, 1786, 1974.
Eritrea - 1097, 1404.
Ethiopia - 1404.
Fernando Po - 1835.
French Equatorial Africa - 1013.
French Morocco - 853.
French North Africa - 699.
French West Africa - 152, 350.
Italian Colonies - 831, 1401, 1410, 1455, 2046.
Kenya - 247, 1911, 2045, 2077.
Libya - 852, 916, 917, 923, 1404.
Morocco - 505, 1808.
Mozambique - 973, 1246, 1264, 1778-1780.
Nigeria - 298.
North Africa - 1275, 1474.
Northern Rhodesia - 700.
Nyasaland - 700.
Portuguese Colonies - 1230.
Sierre Leone - 1781.
Somaliland - 1404.
Southern Rhodesia - 316, 700, 701, 858, 1482.
Spanish Colonies - 1231.
Spanish Guinea - 1484.
Spanish North Africa - 702.
Tanganyika - 2072, 2152.
Union of South Africa - 153, 419, 469, 769, 828, 833, 871, 1247, 1432, 1552, 1557, 1585, 1782, 1974.
Uganda - 1145.

OCEANIA

Alor - 331.
Australia - 402, 438, 450, 469, 703, 797, 829, 952, 1248- 1251, 1396, 1397, 1412, 1413, 1523, 1572, 1637, 1783, 1953, 1974, 2081, 2082.
New Caledonia - 1483.
New Guinea - 1574.
New Zealand - 469, 704, 787, 1040, 1396, 1397, 1974, 1979.
Pacific Islands - 502, 752, 936, 1076, 1429, 1445, 1474, 1636, 1787, 1949.
Polynesia - 925.
Southwest Pacific - 335.
Western Pacific - 934.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental - 21, 22, 36, 43, 154, 155, 182, 198, 330, 359, 374, 440, 524-526, 530, 533, 542, 549, 554, 558, 563, 578, 580, 581, 586, 705- 708, 710, 711, 713, 782- 784, 806, 815, 840, 844- 848, 855, 870, 872, 874, 875, 877, 964, 965, 967, 969, 979, 1009, 1054, 1103, 1107, 1117, 1120, 1121, 1126, 1134, 1135, 1148, 1231, 1252, 1253, 1349, 1360, 1366, 1369, 1373, 1446, 1521, 1545, 1575, 1643, 1646, 1672, 1678, 1784, 1785, 1789, 1802, 1874, 1996, 2039, 2163.
Americas - 8, 10, 47, 221, 231, 264, 568, 570, 709, 741- 743, 843, 963, 998, 1004, 1011, 1349, 1551, 1640, 2106, 2127.
British Empire - 430, 535, 1349, 1364, 1388.
Colonial Empire - 970.
Overseas Dominions - 522, 712.
Dependent Territories - 1049.
Eastern Mediterranean - 1124.
Latin America - 562, 739, 865, 994, 1075, 1087, 1339, 1642, 1652, 1659, 1695, 1790, 1866, 2004, 2142, 2148, 2155.
Portuguese Colonies - 297, 1230.
Spanish Colonies - 1411.
Tropics - 946, 1073.
United Nations - 50, 1050.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abadie Soriano, Roberto - 1980.
Abarca, Mariano - 1981.
Acevedo, Eduardo - 902.
Ackerknecht, Erwin H. - 1254.
Adamic, Louis - 1546.
Adams, Frank - 1393.
Adams, George G. - 729.
Adelung, Margarete - 355.
Agarwala, A. N. - 951.
Agata, C. d' - 188.
Ager, Thelma C. - 1085.
Aianobb, T. - 1547.
Aiub, Alberto - 1886.
Alan, Allan E. - 449.
Albane, D. - 268.
Albania - 2025.
Albania. Ufficio Centrale di Statistica - 1635.
Aldama C., Alvaro - 552.
Alden, J. R. - 903.
Alesbury, J. M. - 1282.
Alexander, A. - 1232.
Alexander, Chester - 1016.
Alexander, Frank D. - 879.
Alexander, John W. - 614.
Alfani, Augusto - 2086.

Allen, F. M. B. - 760.
Allen, Marjorie - 749.
Allied Forces. Allied Geographical Section, Southwest Pacific Area - 1636.
Allied Military Government, Rome, Fifth Army - 1657.
Allred, Charles E. - 915, 1164.
Almada C., Alvaro - 1825.
Alström, C. H. - 156.
Alvarez, Emilio - 398.
Alves, C. R. - 992.
Alvim Pessoa, H. E. - 639.
Amen, John H. -1311.
American Association for State and Local History - 497.
American Geographical Society - 498.
American Historical Association. Historical Service Board - 1322, 1394, 1424.
American Jewish Committee - 1335.
American Public Health Association - 2137.
American Public Health Association. Committee on Statistical Practice. Subcommittee on Maternal, Stillbirth and Infant Mortality - 472.
American Society of Planning Officials - 2138.
American Sociological Society - 499.
Ancel, Jacques - 1.
Anchieri, Ettore - 399.
Ander, O. Fritiof - 834.
Anderson, W. A. - 269.
Andrada e Silva, Raul de - 1425.
Andrae, A. - 185.
Andrea, Ugo d' - 1611.
Andrus, John R. - 944.
Angel, J. L. - 1137.
Angeles, Enrico de - 672, 733.
Angell, Norman - 1349.
Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral - 1777.
Anjaria, J. J. - 943, 1960.
Aparecida Pantoja, Maria - 1426.
Araujo, Cesar de - 1255.
Arbelo Curbelo, A. - 1835.
Arca Parró, Alberto - 564, 646, 647.
Archer, W. Andrew - 1961.
Archibald, E. S. - 904.
Archiv für Bevölkerungswissenschaft und Bevölkerungspolitik - 1658.
Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatría - 761.
Arctic Survey - 1427, 1929.
Argentina - 1178.
Argentina. Comité Nacional de Geografía - 1179.
Argentina. Consejo Agrario Nacional - 905, 1395, 1907, 1908.
Argentina. Consejo Nacional de Educación. Censo Escolar de la Nación - 1982, 1983.
Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística - 1180, 1736, 1737.
Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos de la Nación - 634.
Argentina. Ministerio de Agricultura. Comisión Nacional del Censo Agropecuario - 1984.
Argentina. Ministerio de Justicia y Instrucción Pública. Consejo Nacional de Educación. Censo Escolar de la Nación - 356.
Argentina. Ministerio de Justicia y Instrucción Pública. Estadística y Personal - 1487.
Argentina. Ministerio de Justicia y Instrucción Pública de la Nación - 2139.
Argentina. Ministerio de Obras Públicas de la Nación. Obras Sanitarias de la Nación - 1181.
Argentina. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto. Dirección de Información al Exterior - 635.
Argentina. Ministerio del Interior - 1738.
Argentina. Ministerio del Interior. Consejo Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 1182.
Argentina. Buenos Aires (Province) - 1739.
Argentina. Rosario. Dirección General de Estadística del Municipio - 636.
Argentina. Santa Fé (Municipalidad de). Dirección de Estadística Municipal - 1740.
Arlt, Fritz - 1658.
Armstrong, John - 750.
Arquívos de Biología - 762.
Asadorian, A. A. - 880.
Ashley-Montagu, M. F. - 2026.
Association of Officers and Men Formerly of the Russian Army - 2027.
Aubert de La Rüe, Edgar - 1930.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1248, 1249.
Australia. Commonwealth Department of Information - 952.
Australia. Commonwealth National Library - 1637.
Australia. Parliament - 1250.
Australia. Rural Reconstruction Commission - 1396.
Australia. New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics - 1783.
Australia. New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics - 1251.
Australia. New South Wales. Statistician's Office - 703.

Australian Institute of International Affairs - 450.
Azevedo, Aroldo de - 325, 1350, 1428.

-B-

Bachi, Roberto - 763.
Backheuser, Everardo - 953.
Bacon, Selden D. - 807, 1853.
Bahamas - 595.
Balard, P. - 1822.
Balk, H. H. - 1931.
Ballivián Calderon, René - 2120.
Baratta, Mario - 1090.
Barbados. Government - 1177.
Barbalich, Fran - 1546.
Barberousse, Carlos M. - 1198.
Bardet, Gaston - 1624.
Barigozzi, Claudio - 1026.
Barnett, John - 1879.
Barr, Jessica B - 1050.
Barros Barreto, João de - 1791, 1792.
Barros Bernardo, Hernani de - 326.
Bartholomew (Harland) - 76.
Bartholomew, John G. - 1769.
Bartlett, F. P. - 1091.
Bartlett, Katharine - 1548.
Bartman, Hans - 1759.
Bartulica, Milostislav - 1351, 1880.
Bas, J. I. - 808.
Bastholm. E. - 1793.
Battara, Pietro - 473, 788, 789.
Bauer, A. - 1948.
Bauer, Eliezer - 500.
Baykov, A. - 691.
Bazán, P. - 1092.
Beaglehole, Ernest - 925.
Beaglehole, Pearl - 925.
Beal, Edwin G. - 582, 697.
Beals, Ralph L. - 1549.
Beaudry, J. - 292.
Becerra Luna, César - 177.
Becker, Howard - 2028.
Beckett, Paul - 82.
Beers, Howard W. - 881, 1719, 1932.
Behre, Charles H., Jr. - 2.
Behrendt, Richard F. - 1659, 1866, 2140.
Belgium. Office Central de Statistique - 114, 115, 178, 357, 358, 1208.
Bell, Julia - 1598, 1599.
Bell, Stewart, Jr. - 910.
Bellingham, Ellen F. - 2141.
Belshaw, Horace - 1040.
Beltrán Gigena, Alberto - 1488.
Ben Gurion, D. - 1909.
Bendicente, Francisco C. - 1093.
Benoit-Smullyan, Emile - 270.
Bérard, Jean - 293.
Berardinis, Luigi de - 714, 732, 771, 796.
Bergmann, J. - 1489.
Bermuda - 1704.
Bermuda. Medical and Health Department - 1705.
Bermuda. Registrar-General - 1706.
Bernard, Luther L. - 3.
Bernert, Eleanor H. - 1899.
Bernsee, H. - 1203.
Berry, Brewton - 2029.
Beuer, Gustav - 1550.
Bhatia, Amar C. - 7.
Bibliographisches Institut, Leipzig - 501.
Bickel, W. - 1233.
Biesanz, John - 1933.
Biesanz, Mavis - 1933.
Billigmeier, Robert H. - 1343, 2064.
Bilmanis, Alfred - 1660.
Binder, R. - 2087.
Biraud, Yves - 1204.
Bischoff, H. H. - 1490.
Bishop, Carl W. - 586.
Bisson, Thomas A. - 1607.
Black, Algernon D. - 1311.
Black, John - 1397.
Blair and Company, Inc. - 4.
Blais, Hervé - 451.
Blakeslee, George H. - 1429.
Blendinger, Friedrich - 1658.
Blind, A. - 1211.
Bloom, Leonard - 1854.
Boas, William S., & Co. - 1934.
Bobé, Louis T. A. - 824.
Boehm, H. - 1041.
Böker, Hugo - 359.
Bogen, E. - 715.
Boggs, S. Whittemore - 1094.
Bogomolets, Alexander - 400.
Boldrini, Marcello - 1297, 1491.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística - 1183.
Bolza, Hans - 474.
Bonné, Alfred - 452, 519.
Bono, Emilio de - 1410.
Bonser, Howard J. - 1042.
Borch, F. - 186.
Borges Schmidt, Carlos - 271.
Born, José N. - 327.
Bossano, Luis - 993.
Boswell, Alexander B. - 401.
Bottazzi, Filippo - 1491.
Bouchaud, J. - 1095.
Boucher, G. P. - 1402.
Boudreau, Frank G. - 525.
Boulding, Kenneth E. - 520.
Boverat, Fernand - 1836, 1985.
Bowers, David F. - 227.

Bowman, Humphrey - 328.
Bowman, Isaiah - 1398.
Boyd, William - 272.
Bracet, Heitor - 2121.
Bracey, Bertha - 1336.
Brady, Dorothy S. - 1528.
Brambella, F. - 1855.
Bramwell, B. S. - 1017.
Brand, Donald D. - 1551.
Brandlmeier, Karl P. - 1760.
Brandt, Karl - 1661.
Brans, J. - 5.
Bratianu, George I. - 2030, 2031.
Brazil. Comissão de Estudo dos Textos da Historia do Brasil - 1071.
Brazil. Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia - 1662.
Brazil. Conselho de Imigração e Colonização - 825.
Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Imigração - 835.
Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Saúde - 1794.
Brazil. Department of Press and Propaganda - 1185.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 1745.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 1492, 1986.
Brazil. Laws, decrees, etc. - 2088.
Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores - 1746.
Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores. Divisão Econômica e Comercial - 1186.
Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio - 228, 640, 954.
Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Departamento Nacional de Imigração - 1881.
Brazil. Serviço de Proteção aos Indios - 1096.
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1188, 1747.
Brazil. Prefeitura do Distrito Federal. Secretaria do Prefeito Departamento de Geografia e Estatística - 1187.
Brazil. Rio Grande do Sul. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 1189, 1987.
Brazil. Rio Grande do Sul. Secretaria da Educação Cultura. Diretoria de Estatística Educacional - 955.
Brazil. São Paulo. Biblioteca Pública Municipal de São Paulo. Departamento de Cultura - 1638.
Brazil. São Paulo. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 1190, 1748.
Brepohl, Wilhelm - 137.
Brewer, F. M. - 1882.
Brierly, William B. - 1795.
Briquet, R. - 1823.
British Information Service - 1639.
British Legion. Planning Committee - 906.
British Ministry of Information, Eritrea - 1097.
Britton, Robert L. - 77.
Brocatti, H. - 994.
Brockington, C. Fraser - 1824.
Broido, Ephraim - 1663.
Bronson, Dorrance C. - 615.
Brookes, Edgar H. - 1552.
Brouillette, Benoît - 341.
Browder, Walter G. - 1375.
Brown, Arthur J. - 1376.
Brown, Francis J. - 1553.
Brown, Fred - 1018, 2078.
Brown, Marjorie A. - 274.
Bruchési, Jean - 341.
Brückle, A. - 1352.
Brun, Charles - 1867.
Brunsman, Howard G. - 475.
Bucciante, Ettore - 667, 732.
Bucharest. Institutul de Istorie Natională - 1430.
Buchholz, G. - 1377.
Buenos Aires. Instituto Agrario Argentino - 1664.
Bundesen, Herman N. - 1311.
Bunge, Alejandro E. - 229.
Bunge, Max - 1493.
Burch, Guy I. - 1098.
Burgdörfer, Friedrich - 189, 190, 1205, 1431.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 1311.
Burgin, Miron - 2142.
Burgos, Joaquín - 926.
Burke, F. S. - 157.
Burks, Barbara S. - 1601.
Burma. Government Information Offices - 695.
Burrows, H. R. - 1432.
Burton, John W. - 402.
Bustamante, Miguel E. - 1825.
Bustamente G., Bayley - 716.
Bustos Pérez, Vicente - 329.

-C-

Cabello G., O. - 717, 1826.
Cáceres Bustamante, Roberto - 1283.
Cadbury, Lawrence J. - 1665.
Calestani, Vittorio - 1043.
Calhoun, Arthur W. - 1856.

California. Legislature. Senate. Fact-finding Committee on Japanese Resettlement - 1378.
California. San Mateo County. Civilian Defense Council - 882.
California. State Chamber of Commerce. Research Department - 1935.
California State Reconstruction and Reemployment Commission - 78, 79.
Calmon, Pedro - 1554.
Calvert, Hubert - 521.
Calvó Forsica, Rafaél - 718.
Campa y Caraveda, Miguel A. - 1936.
Canada. Advisory Committee on Reconstruction - 2089.
Canada. Committee on Reconstruction - 6.
Canada. Department of Labour - 956.
Canada. Department of Mines and Resources - 1433.
Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare - 2090.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 57, 58, 191, 360- 363, 596, 790, 957, 958, 1152, 1298, 1323, 1494, 1707, 1837, 1838, 1900, 1988, 1989, 2032.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Division of Vital Statistics - 59- 61, 597- 599, 1153, 1709, 1796, 2122.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Merchandising and Services Branch - 1708.
Canada. Laws, statutes, etc. - 1353.
Canada. New Brunswick. Department of Health - 62.
Canada. Nova Scotia. Department of Public Health - 63.
Canada. Quebec (Province) - 64.
Canada. Quebec. Ministère de la Colonisation - 294.
Canada. Toronto. Department of Municipal Affairs - 1154.
Canadian Institute on Public Affairs - 1135.
Canaperia, G. Alberto - 1299.
Capek, Thomas - 1555.
Capell, A. - 403, 1556.
Cappleri, M. - 1666.
Caravías Vera, D. - 1910.
Cárdenas Nannetti, Jorge - 1099.
Carey, James P. C. - 1883.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law - 1640.
Carneiro, J. F. - 1884.
Carneiro Leão, A. - 959.
Carner-Ribalta, Josep - 1434.
Carpenter, G. W. - 1110.
Carter, Patricia A. - 792.
Carus, Clayton D. - 927.
Carvalho, Beatriz de - 1435.
Carvalho, Delgado de - 1100.
Carvalho, F. M. de - 230, 836, 837, 1885.
Carvin, Ludovico - 1299.
Castañón, G. - 907.
Castelli, F. P. - 2123.
Castro Silva, J. M. - 476.
Ceylon. Controller of Labour - 1237.
Chakarvarti, D. N. - 1694.
Chamberlin, William H. - 928.
Chand, G. - 1667.
Chandrasekhar, S. - 231, 1101.
Chang Kia-ngau - 1990.
Chapin, J. P. - 1110.
Charbonneau, Roger - 341.
Charles, Enid - 191, 522, 1155, 1298, 1837.
Chase, Stuart - 1668.
Chatterjee, S. P. - 147.
Chauhan, Devi S. - 1694.
Cheng, Mei Yu - 1827.
Ch'eng-K'un, Cheng - 809.
Chevalier, Louis - 1212.
Chiantella, G. - 674.
Chiaro, Adolfo del - 791, 1797.
Chicago. Mayor's Committee on Race Relations - 2033.
Chicago. Plan Commission - 1991.
Chile. Dirección General de Estadística - 105, 1495.
China. Ministry of Information - 1773.
Chlepner, B. S. - 1110.
Cholia, Rasiklal P. - 1496.
Chopra, Vinay K. - 7.
Chu, C. K. - 158.
Cialdea, Lilio - 1436.
Clague, Ewan - 1497.
Claremont Colleges. Library - 502.
Clawson, Marian - 622.
Cleland, W. Wendell - 453.
Clemson Agricultural College. Library - 1102.
Clough, S. B. - 1110.
Coats, Robert H. - 523.
Coghlan, Eduardo - 1379.
Cohen, Wilbur J. - 1050.
Colby, Charles C. - 542.
Cole, Fay-Cooper - 995, 1937.
Collantes Figueroa, Daniel - 295.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 719, 720, 1798.
Colombia. Contraloría General de la República - 1938.
Colombia. Dirección General de Estadística - 838.
Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 106, 1194.
Colombia. Cali (Municipio de) - 643.
Colombia. Santander - 929.
Conant, Bettina G. - 270.

Conceição Martins Ribeiro, Maria da - 1437.
Conference on Co-ordination of General Medical Research in East African Territories - 1625.
Congreso Demográfico Interamericano - 8.
Congreso Indigenista Interamericano - 1868.
Conover, Helen F. - 2157.
Coogan, Thomas - 25.
Cook, Robert - 1600, 1601.
Cook. S. F. 524.
Cooper, George M. - 1311.
Cooper, John M. - 586.
Corbitt, Duvon C. - 232.
Corcoran, Thomas F. - 1718, 2124.
Cosgrove, S. A. - 792.
Costa Miranda, C. G. da - 1869.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística - 601, 602.
Costanzo, A. - 1498.
Council of State Governments - 273.
Counihan, J. E. - 1799.
Coupland, Reginald - 960.
Cox, LaWanda F. - 364.
Craven, Avery - 542.
Creamer, Daniel B. - 9.
Crespo, Eduardo - 233, 839.
Crittenden, Christopher - 497.
Croatia - 1236, 1992, 1993.
Crone, G. R. - 1939.
Cruz, Ramón E. - 1714.
Cuba. Dirección de Salubridad. Sección de Demografía Sanitaria Nacional - 68.
Cuba. Junta Nacional de Salubridad y Asistencia Social - 603.
Cuba. Oficina de Estudios del Plan de Seguridad Social - 365.
Cucchetti, Gino - 2034.
Cucco, Alfredo - 1669.
Cultura Política - 1399.
Cushing, Helen G. - 1079.
Czechoslovak Jewish Representative Committee - 404.
Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Zahraničních Vecí - 405.
Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo Zahraničních Věcí - 117.
Czechoslovakia. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Department of Information - 1209.

-D-

Dacius. (Pseud.) - 2035.
Dagenais, Pierre - 341.
Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo - 330.
Danzer, Paul - 2091.
Das, Dial - 148.
Das Gupta, B. B. - 1994.
Datta, Jatindra M. - 149.
Davidson, George F. - 2092.
Davies, Clement E. - 159.
Davies, Howell - 103.
Davila Garibi, José I. - 930.
Davis, Harriet E. - 525.
Davis, Kingsley - 526, 527, 810, 1103.
Davy, A. - 655.
Deasy, George F. - 296, 908.
Deeny, J. - 764, 765.
De Gaury, Gerald - 503.
Degni, Francesco - 1324.
Delage, Jean - 341.
Delaporte, Pierre - 1256, 1803, 1839.
d'Elia, Eugenio - 767.
Delprat, R. - 655.
Demburg, W. - 1228.
Dempsey, Mary - 721.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 192, 1210. 1257.
Denmark. København. Statistiske Kontor - 118, 1758.
DePorte, J. V. - 1828.
Derks, Heinz - 2036.
Derksen, J. B. D. - 477- 479.
Derolle, Gabriel - 1940.
Deutsch-Italienischen Kulturinstitut Petrarcahaus, Köln - 2037.
Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart - 2038.
Dexter, Grant - 2093.
Dias, Otacílio - 1438.
Díaz Arzate, Alfonso - 2094.
Díaz de Guijarro, Enrique - 1044.
Díaz Granados Cotes, Manuel J. - 528.
Dickstein - 1346.
Dieulefait, Carlos E. - 10.
Dillon, T. W. T. - 1799.
Djajadiningrat, Raden L. - 366
Dollard, John - 553.
Dominican Republic. Comisión de Defensa del Café y del Cacao - 1156.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 604, 1104, 1157.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Sección del Censo - 69, 1711.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Sección Sociográfica - 1800.
Doran, M. V. - 722.
Doull, James A. - 1801.
Dow, James F. - 274.
Drew, J. - 1300.
Drolet. Godias J. - 1802.
Duarte, Teofilo - 297.
Dublin, Louis I. - 740, 783, 1105, 1301.

Du Bois, Cora A. - 331.
Du Bois, William E. B. - 1641, 2039.
Dubrovsky - 1829.
Duker, Abraham G. - 2040.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 480, 529, 1311, 1720.
Du Plessis, I. D. - 1557,
Durand, John D. - 530, 1302.
Durand, Maxime - 1439.
Dutt, Rajani P. - 1670, 1671.
Dutt, Ralph P. See Dutt, Rajani P.

-E-

East Africa and Rhodesia - 1911.
Eastman, Nicholson J. - 766.
Ebbenhorst Tengberger, C. van - 1765.
Eckerson, Helen F. - 234.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística - 644.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1751.
Ecuador. Quito. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1995.
Edge, P. Granville - 18.
Edwards, Allen D. - 961, 1102.
Eggers, Eleanor V. - 622.
Ekonomist - 531.
el Hamza - 1112.
Elmer, Manuel C. - 1857.
Empire Economic Union - 1870.
Enequist, G. - 367.
Engelman, Uriah Z. - 532.
England, R. - 1400.
England. Parliament. House of Commons - 2095.
England and Wales. Ministry of Health and the Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service - 1258.
England and Wales. Registrar-General - 146, 686, 687, 1770.
Engle, Earl T. - 801, 1311.
Eppstein, John - 1945.
Ernstbrunner, G. - 179.
Espenshade, Edward B., Jr. - 1941.
Estella, José R. - 1106.
Estrada S., Julio - 235.
Eto, M. - 1239.
Eugenics Society - 1045.
Evans, E. Estyn - 1942.
Eyre, James K. - 931.
Ezquerra Abadía, Ramón - 996.

-F-

Fairchild, Henry P. - 533, 1672.
Falconí Villagómez, J. A. - 1830.
Fales, W. Thurber - 1732.
Falk, E. M. - 298.
Faris, Robert E. L. - 826.
Farm Foundation, et al. Committee on Town and Country - 1337.
Favreau, Lucien - 341.
Fazal, Cyril P. K. - 504.
Fazio, Emilio - 150, 454, 698, 699, 708, 796, 854, 885, 967, 1052.
Federation of Social Agencies of Pittsburgh and Allegheny County. Bureau of Social Research - 1499.
Federici, Nora - 11.
Fei, Hsiao-tung - 286, 1525.
Feld, W. - 455.
Feldman, T. C. - 909.
Ferber, Robert - 1626.
Ferenczi, Imre - 840.
Fernández de Sota, León - 841.
Ferraby, J. G. - 1303.
Ferrari, Juan C. - 1750.
Festari, Gian B. - 1440.
Fidelis of Alviano, Brother - 1558.
Figueiredo, Lima - 1912.
Figueroa, Alejandro - 962.
Fink, Reuben - 1354.
Finland. Helsingfors. Statistiska Byrån - 119.
Firey, Walter - 1380.
Fischer, O. - 1559.
Fisher, A. G. - 236.
Flachbarth, E. - 237.
Florida. State Planning Board - 616.
Flournoy, Richard W. - 238.
Fobes, Charles B. - 80.
Fochler-Hauke, G. - 1355.
Föhl, Walter - 1686.
Foote, Caleb - 883.
Forbat, F. - 275.
Fordyce, Wellington G. - 842.
Fortunati, Paolo - 534.
Foulon, Luis A. - 1886.
Fracassi, Roberto - 770.
Franca, Arí - 299.
France. Alliance Nationale contre la Dépopulation - 1608.
France. (Etat Français.) Statistique Générale - 1803, 1839, 1887, 2143.
France. Ministère des Finances - 1500.
France. Statistique Générale - 239, 654, 1213, 1214, 1356.
Franceschi, Gustavo J. - 1304.
Francisci, Pietro de - 1611.
Franck, Wolf - 240.
Francolini, B. - 535.
Frank, Marji - 1626.
Franke, A. - 1215.
Fransson, E. - 1305.
Frazier, E. Franklin - 368, 406.
Freeman, T. W. - 1357.

French India. (Etablissements Français dans l'Inde.) Gouverneur - 1325.
Frenzel, A. - 481.
Fried, John H. E. - 1871.
Friedrich, A. - 241.
Friedrich, Carl J. - 1609.
Fritz, A. - 120.
Frumkin, G. - 1107.
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von - 1560.
Fuller, Grace H. - 517.
Funck-Brentano, Chr. - 505.
Furlan, Boris - 413.
Furnivall, J. S. - 1673, 1943.

-G-

Gaddi, Giuseppe - 997.
Gaitán Arjona, Jorge - 1046.
Gale. A. H. - 772.
Gallardo, Miguel A. - 180.
Gallegos, G. - 1888.
Galvani, Luigi - 482, 1191.
Gamble, Clarence J. - 1317.
Gamble, David P. - 1019.
Gamio, Manuel - 553, 963, 998.
Gandhi, Mohandas K. - 1858.
Ganguli, A. T. - 147.
Garcés, Víctor G. - 242.
García, L. R. - 1875.
García Contreras, Francisco de A. - 456.
García Freas, Roque - 648.
Garcia Mata, Rafael - 2125.
Garst, Jonathan - 1393.
Garvin, O. David - 793.
Garza, Jeannette M. de la - 1642.
Gasc, P. - 705.
Gayre, G. R. - 407.
Geddes, Joseph A. - 276.
General Motors Corporation. General Motors Overseas Operations - 1501.
Geografiska Förbundet i Stockholm - 1944.
George, Pierre - 1767.
Gerhard, Peter - 296, 908.
Gerling, W. - 1284.
Germany. Laws, statutes, etc. - 1610.
Germany. Reichsgau Ostmark. Statistisches Amt - 1207.
Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt - 121, 657, 658, 978, 1216, 1217.
Ghersi, Emanuele - 1401.
Ghoshal, Subodh K. - 12.
Gianferrari, Luisa - 1020.
Giannelli, Giuseppe - 731, 732, 770.
Gibberd, Kathleen - 1945.
Gibson. D. L. - 332.
Gibson, George - 1913.
Gibson, W. L. - 910.
Gilchrist, Huntington - 525.
Gilliam, Sara K. - 1162.
Gilot, M. - 151.
Gini, Corrado - 13, 536, 1108.
Gittler, Joseph B. - 1163.
Giuliano, Mario - 1109.
Giurescu, Constantin C. - 333.
Giusti, Ugo - 193, 537.
Glass, David V. - 154, 538.
Glubb, J. B. - 1441.
Goblet, Yann M. - 334.
Godard, Doris - 497.
Godefroy, J. - 457.
Godv, Celia S. - 895.
Goldberg, Nathan - 1623.
Gollert, Friedrich - 14.
Gómez Ayau, E. - 911.
Gonzaga, A. G. - 1358.
González Galé, José - 1741.
Good, Dorothy - 539.
Goodman, Neville M. - 723.
Gordon, M. Kantorovitz - 540.
Goris, Jan A. - 1110.
Gosselin, Amedée - 1402.
Gottmann, Jean - 1442.
Gottschalk, H. - 1259.
Gottschalk, Max - 1110, 2040, 2075.
Gourou, Pierre - 1111.
Grabill, Wilson H. - 194.
Grabski, Stanislaw - 408, 1561.
Grady, Henry F. - 525.
Grajdanzev, Andrew J. - 932, 1502.
Granillo, Ricardo - 607.
Grant, John B. - 724.
Grasset (M. le Dr.) - 1314.
Gray, Ezio M. - 2041.
Grebe, H. - 1285.
Green, Abner - 1878.
Greene, Katrine R. C. - 944.
Greenidge, C. W. W. - 1673.
Greenwood, Major - 725.
Gregory, H. E. - 1403.
Greser, J. - 1306.
Greville, Thomas N. E. - 98, 483, 490.
Grieb, L. - 1443.
Griffith, Donald T. - 1914.
Grimm, W. - 195.
Grinius, K. V. - 2042.
Grober, Julius - 1404.
Gross, Feliks - 2043.
Grossmann, K. B. - 1895.
Grossmann, Kurt R. - 243, 870.
Groulx, A. - 768.
Groves, Ernest R. - 212.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Sanidad Pública - 605.
Günther, R. - 244.
Guérin, Paul - 2096.
Guggisberg, Hans - 1840.
Guha, Biraja S. - 409.

Guleri, J. S. - 19.
Gurevich, David - 300.
Gusmán Reina, A. - 1946.
Guthrie, John A. - 1901.

-H-

Haaften, M. van - 484.
Haasinger, H. - 485.
Haber, William - 1503.
Haenelt, Hans-Günther - 1915.
Hästad, Elis - 1338.
Hage, F. - 122.
Hagen, Everett H. - 15.
Hainsworth, R. G. - 1947.
Haiti. Service National d'Hygiene et d'Assistance Publique - 606.
Halbwachs, Maurice - 1242.
Halecki, Oscar - 1137.
Hall, Edward T., Jr. - 912.
Hallowell, A. I. - 553.
Halpern, Dorothy A. - 726.
Handley, James E. - 245.
Handlin, Oscar - 227.
Hannay, Annie M. - 506, 1643.
Hansen, Alvin H. - 1695.
Hansen, Morris H. - 1064.
Hanson, Earl - 81, 82.
Hanson, Earl P. - 498.
Harris, Chauncy D. - 692, 933, 2044.
Harrison, Earl G. - 863.
Harrison, Richard E. - 586.
Hart, Hornell - 784, 1627.
Hartnacke, Wilhelm - 458.
Harvard University. Widener Library - 2144.
Hassan, Mohammad - 19.
Haus, A. - 1948.
Hauser, Philip M - 486, 541, 1381, 1644, 2126.
Heagerty, J. J. - 727.
Heberle, Rudolf - 1658, 1902.
Heckscher, E. F. - 16.
Hedrich, A. W. - 1307.
Heflin, Catherine - 881.
Heidelck, Friedrich - 1916.
Heine-Geldern, Robert von - 1444.
Heller, Frederico - 277.
Henderson, Daniel M. - 827.
Henninger, W. - 1296.
Henry, Edward A. - 2145.
Hensel, K. - 1504.
Herman, Lucila - 1382.
Hermes - 278.
Hernández Díaz, Carlos A. - 1804.
Herrera, Moisés - 1645.
Herrington, L. P. - 1807.
Hersch, Liebmann - 196.
Hersch, S. S. - 769.
Hershberger, Guy F. - 843.
Herskovits, Melville J. - 553, 1021, 1110.
Hertz, Friedrich O. - 410.
Hertz, Hilda - 784.
Herz, H. - 487.
Heyns, O. S. - 769.
Hickmann, Ernst - 1996.
Higgins, Jorge A. - 1805.
Hill, A. V. - 1113.
Hillman, Fritz - 1841.
Hinden, Rita - 1673.
Historicus. (Psued.) - 1505.
Hocking, William E. - 728.
Hoehler, Fred K. - 844.
Hoffman, Reuben - 729.
Hoffmann, A. - 1308.
Hogbin, H. Ian - 934, 1445.
Hoijer, Harry - 335.
Hollingsworth, Helen - 1528.
Hooper, Ofelia - 1674.
Hope, E. C. - 301.
Horn, Max - 1110.
Horsley, J. S. - 1047.
Hoving, Johannes W. W. - 913.
Howell, B. - 1091.
Howells, William W. - 1022.
Howenstine, E. J., Jr. - 302.
Hrdlička, Aleš - 1446, 1447.
Hsiao-T'ung, Fei - 17.
Hsu, Francis L. K. - 286, 1525.
Hubback, Eva M. - 1114.
Hücker, W. - 123.
Hula, Erich - 411.
Hume, Edgar E. - 1657.
Humphrey, Norman D. - 220. 811.
Humphries, Frank T. - 1562.
Hungary. Kir. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1220, 1762.
Hungary. Magyar Statisztikai Társaság - 412.
Hunt, J. McV. - 826.
Huntington, Ellsworth - 1115, 1675.
Hurd, W. Burton - 6.
Hurlbutt, Mary E. - 845.
Hurwitz, William M. - 1064.
Huszar, George B. de - 542.
Hutchinson, Edward P. - 846, 1359.
Huxley, Elspeth - 2045.
Huxley, Julian S. - 18.
Hyde, R. W. - 730.
Hyrenius, Hannes J. - 794, 1563.
Hyson, C. D. - 1397.

-I-

Ibanez, Richard - 1337.
Iguerolay Coeto, Renato - 83.

Imperatori, Mario - 812.
Imperial Indian Citizenship Association - 1889.
India. Central Advisory Board of Education - 1506.
India. Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics - 369.
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics - 19.
Indiana. Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station - 1448.
Industriens Utredningsinstitut - 1944.
Infield, Henrik F. - 303, 1405.
Ingrams, Harold - 1507.
Innis, H. A. - 1427.
Innis, Mary Q. - 935.
Institut International de Statistique - 488, 507, 1784.
Institute of Pacific Relations - 1676.
Institute on Reconstruction of Central and Eastern Europe, Antioch College - 413.
Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 1072.
Inter American Statistical Institute. Secretariat - 20.
Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees. Fourth Plenary Session - 847.
International City Manager's Association - 706.
International Institute of Agriculture - 964, 1073.
International Labour Office - 21, 459, 543, 833, 848- 851, 965, 966, 1048- 1050, 1062, 1646, 1785, 1871.
Iraq. Principal Bureau of Statistics - 969, 1238.
Ireland. Department of Industry and Commerce - 659, 660.
Ireland. Department of Local Government and Public Health - 1224, 1225.
Ireland. Corporation of Dublin. Minister for Local Government and Public Health - 1508.
Isaac, Philippe - 2097.
Isbell, Eleanor C. - 884.
Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente - 336, 1647.
Istituto Nazionale di Cultura Fascista - 1611.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 544, 656, 661- 673, 678, 693, 694, 698, 699, 707, 708, 731- 734, 770, 771, 785, 791, 795, 796, 813, 852- 854, 885, 886, 967, 968, 1051- 1053, 1116, 1763.
Italy. Istituto Nazionale per le Relazione Culturali con l'Estero. Centro Studi di Diretto e Politica Coloniale Fascista - 1074, 2046.
Italy. Laws, statutes, etc. - 1406.
Italy. Libreria dello Stato - 2146.
Italy. Ministero dell'Interno. Direzione Generale della Sanità Pubblica - 1226.
Italy. Società Italiana di Demografia e Statistica - 545, 546.
Italy. Genova - 674.
Italy. Naples. Divisione Statistica del Comune - 675.
Italy. Torino - 676.

-J-

Jackson, Clarence W. - 999.
Jacob, Hans - 243.
Jacoby, Gerhard - 1612.
Jakeman, Max W. - 2047.
Jannamorelli, Mario - 813.
Jansa, A. - 160.
Jansen de Mello, E. - 1749.
Jaray, G. L. - 22.
Jarblum, Marc - 1613.
Jardim, Germano - 1628.
Jarlot, G. - 1614.
Jarvis, J. Antonio - 337.
Jeannin, G. - 1757.
Jellinek, E. M. - 1035.
Jenks, C. Wilfred - 965.
Jesness, Oscar B. - 1917.
Jewish Agency for Palestine - 414.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Economic Research Institute - 1786.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Information Department - 2048.
Jewish Central Information Office - 2049.
Jobin, A. - 246.
Johnson, Charles S. - 2050.
Johnson, Guy B. - 1641.
Johnson, Hildegard B. - 1918.
Jones, A. C. - 1673.
Joseph, Pudupparambil C. - 1997.
Jurkat, Ernest - 547.
Jutikkala, E. - 1509.

-K-

Kaberry, Phyllis M. - 1568.
Kahn, Alfred E. - 23.
Kallmann, Franz J. - 1023, 1024.
Kardiner, Abram - 553.
Karmel, P. H. - 797.
Kasparek, W. - 197.
Kaufmann, F. - 161.
Kébreau, Frédéric - 1000.
Keesing, F. A. G. - 24.
Keesing, Felix M. - 553, 1949.

Keesing, Marie M. - 936.
Kehl, M. Margaret - 617.
Keirstead, Burton S. - 1510.
Kellgren, G. - 1950.
Kelly, George A. - 25.
Kelly, W. H. - 553.
Kennedy, Raymond - 553, 586.
Kenya Colony and Protectorate - 247.
Kerner, Robert J. - 1110.
Kerr, George H. - 1449.
Keyser, Erich - 2147.
Kherumian, R. - 1001.
Kierman, Henrietta - 2151.
King, James F. - 1075, 1339.
Kirk, Dudley - 548.
Kirk, Grayson - 553.
Kirkien, Leszek - 1002.
Kirkpatrick, Nora B. - 15.
Kirkwood, F. B. - 304.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 26, 27, 806, 1851, 2051.
Kiser, Louise K. - 547, 2051.
Klenck, W. - 213.
Klineberg, Otto - 553.
Klocke, Helmut - 1658.
Klopfer, B. - 1602.
Kluckholm, Clyde - 553.
Knoepfmacher, Hugo - 508.
Knupfer, Genevieve - 553.
Kobler, F. J. - 1025.
Kohanski, Alexander S. - 413.
Kohn, Clyde F. - 618.
Kolehmainen, John I. - 415, 1564, 2052.
Komarovsky, Mirra - 1326.
Konikoff, A. - 1450.
Kozusznik, Boguslaw - 416.
Kraabel, T. O. - 740.
Kraus, Hertha - 855.
Krieger, Herbert W. - 2053.
Kringler, Albert - 1890.
Krogman, Wilton M. - 553.
Kross, Anna - 1311.
Kuczynski, Jürgen - 1511.
Kuczynski, Robert R. - 549, 1117.
Kühn, Alfred - 1026.
Kuehnelt-Leddihn, Erik R. v. - 1512.
Kunz, Joseph L. - 1565.
Kyrk, Hazel - 1528.

-L-

Labour Gazette - 2098.
Lahne, Herbert J. - 370.
Lancet - 550, 735, 736, 772.
Landis, Paul H. - 1903.
Landogna, Franco - 2054.
Landon, Kenneth P. - 949.
Landry, Adolphe - 181, 1677.
Landry, Stuart O. - 2055.
Lane, Paul V. - 622.
Langer (Mr.) - 1331.
Lapage, C. Paget - 1831.
Lasker, Bruno - 248, 551, 856, 1872.
Lasorsa, Giovanni - 969.
Lasseter, Dillard B. - 887.
Lastarria Servat, Miguel - 28.
Lattimore, Eleanor - 1951.
Lattimore, Owen - 417, 1685, 1951.
Latvia. Treaties, etc., 1934-1940 (Ulmanis) - 857.
La Violette, Forrest E. - 888.
Laviolette, Gontran - 1566.
Lazarsfeld, Paul F. - 553.
Leader, G. M. S. - 418.
League of Nations - 198.
League of Nations. Delegation on Economic Depressions - 1513.
League of Nations. Health Section - 1260, 1832.
Lee, Alvin T. M. - 305.
Leeming, E. L. - 858.
Leighton, Alexander H. - 2056.
Leisy, Agnes - 1859.
Lemieux, O. A. - 65.
Lemkin, Rafal - 1615.
Lemme, H. J. - 1218.
Lengyel, Emil - 1124.
Lenti, Libero - 1065.
León, Alberto P. - 552.
León Palma, Julio - 460.
Leonard, Olen E. - 309, 889.
Lestchinsky, Jacob - 1360, 1623.
Lestel, Elie Jean - 152.
Lestrade, Eliseo F. - 637.
Levillier, Roberto - 1451.
Levine, Philip - 1027, 1311.
Levine Bawden, Flavián - 1750.
Levy, Albert G. - 1616.
Lewin, Evans - 513, 1076.
Lewis, Oscar - 937.
Lewis-Faning, Earnest A. - 162, 725, 1272.
Leyburn, James G. - 227, 419, 828.
Liber, B. - 1261.
Lieben, Henning von - 420.
Lilela Luz, Nicea - 1452.
Lille, Odette - 505.
Limbeck, Heinrich - 421.
Lindberg, John - 1678.
Linde, Hans - 1658.
Linton, Ralph - 553.
Lithuania. Legation - 2057.
Lithuanian Legation, Washington, D.C. - 422, 423.
Litt, Alfred - 1679.
Little, Wilson - 1003.
Livada, G. - 1629.

Livesay, T. M. - 1028.
Livi, Livio - 798, 1118.
Llerena, Carlos M. - 1904.
Lobato, Alexandre - 1778.
Loesch, Karl C. von - 249.
Loevinger, Jane - 1029.
Löwenthal, Ernst G. - 859.
Logan, Rayford W. - 1641.
Lokanathan, Palamadai S. - 1617, 1676, 1998.
Long, Clarence D. - 371.
Long, Esmond R. - 740.
Lopatin, Ivan A. - 1004.
Lord, Clifford L. - 619.
Lord, Elizabeth H. - 619.
Lorimer, Frank - 29, 1054, 1119, 1680.
Loro, Carlos - 770, 796.
Los Angeles. Chamber of Commerce. Research Committee - 279, 1721.
Losey, J. Edwin - 1905.
Lotka, Alfred J. - 783.
Lowdermilk, Walter C. - 586, 1055, 2048.
Loyo, Gilberto - 1681.
Ludlow, William H. - 84.
Luna Vegas, Ricardo - 649, 2127.
Lussenhop, Ray - 55.
Luvini, A. - 199.
Luzzetti Estevarina, Carlos - 1005.
Lynch, Russell W. - 1006.
Lyon, Stanley - 200.

-M-

McCleary, George F. - 1120.
McCormick, Thomas C. T. - 2028, 2058.
McCune, Evelyn - 1952.
McCune, Shannon - 1952.
McDonald, James G. - 525.
McEntire, Davis - 1567.
McGill, Kenneth H. - 489.
McGill University. Montreal. School of Architecture - 2099.
McGowan, J. S. - 860.
McIlwraith, T. F. - 1007.
McIntyre, Alan J. - 1953.
McIntyre, Jean J. - 1953.
McKain, Walter F. - 1142.
Mackaness, George - 829.
McKendree, Laurette - 250.
Mackinder, Halford J. - 30.
McKinlay, Peter L. - 687.
Mackinnon, F. B. - 2100.
McKinnon, N. E. - 1806.
MacLean, Donald A. - 1008.
MacNair, Harley F. - 17, 31, 158.
McNichols, Charles L. - 927.
McWilliams, Carey - 424, 1337, 1514.
Madeira, Joao L. - 1121.
Madrid. Instituto Nacional del Libro Español - 1648.
Maenner, Emil - 1361.
Magaño, Marco T. - 180.
Maggi, A. - 1327.
Mahon, R. - 1822.
Maia Forte, José M. - 1453, 1954.
Maige Abarca, José - 306.
Mair, L. P. - 970.
Malinowski, Bronislaw - 1568.
Malta. Public Health Department - 1764.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 1035.
Manceau, Bernard - 2101, 2102.
Mancini, Luis J. - 830.
Mangus, A. R. - 1955.
Manheim, Ernst - 1454.
Manross, Lottie M. - 1087.
Mansfield (Mr.) - 2019.
Manuila, Sabin - 2059.
Marbe, Karl - 201, 202.
Marcenaro-Boutell, Roberto - 1999.
Marchi, Umberto M. - 693, 1053.
Marcus, A. - 946.
Markham, Sydney F. - 554.
Marlio, Louis - 33.
Maroi, Lanfranco - 799.
Marro, Giovanni - 444, 1569.
Marshall, A. P. - 1649.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 914.
Marshall, John T. - 727, 1066, 1732, 2122.
Martí, José - 1873.
Martin, K. - 251.
Martin, Robert R. - 307.
Martin, W. J. - 737, 1262, 1309.
Martinez, Rafael H. - 709, 741, 743.
Martínez del Río, Pablo - 221.
Mártinez V., Eliecer - 971.
Martins Schröder, Celso - 338.
Marton, J. H. - 252.
Martone, F. J. - 555.
Masters, Fred N. - 915, 1164.
Masters, Ruth D. - 1640.
Masuoka, Jitsuichi - 814, 1009.
Mata Machado, Aires da, Jr. - 2060.
Mather, Eugene - 85.
Maugini, Armando - 916, 917.
Maurer, Rose - 1860.
Mayer, Anton - 1919.
Mayer, Herbert - 1658.
Mayo, Selz C. - 1383, 2061.
Mazzilli, B. - 1328.
Mazzilli, Beniamino - 556, 1067.
Méary, Jean - 1956.
Medici, Guiseppe - 2103.
Mehedinţi, Simeon - 2062.
Meinhold, H. - 32.
Meira, Gregorio A. - 339.
Mekeel, Scudder - 1570.

Mello Carvalho, Pericles - 1618.
Melo, L. V. F. de - 280.
Memeladorff, Francisco - 2104.
Menchaca, F. J. - 2128.
Mendez Corrêa, A. A. - 1056, 1957.
Mendive, Pedro I. - 861.
Mendizábal, Miguel O. de - 557.
Meo, Giuseppe de - 163.
Mercier, J. - 2105.
Merkel, H. - 1384.
Merlo, Claudio - 1122.
Merri, Alessandro - 668, 785, 1051.
Messerklinger, W. - 203.
Metraux, A. - 2063.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. - 86, 164, 182, 204, 620, 738, 800, 815, 972, 1030, 1206, 1234, 1263, 1293, 1310, 1329, 1722, 1833, 1842, 1861, 2000.
Mexico. Consejo Obrero Nacional - 2106.
Mexico. Departamento de Información para el Extranjero - 1891.
Mexico. Dirección de Geografía, Meteorología e Hidrología - 1077.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 70, 608, 1078, 1158, 1515, 1650, 1715, 1716, 2001, 2002.
Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. - 308, 1619.
Mexico. Secretaría de Gobernación. Departamento de Plan Sexenal - 609.
Meyer, Alfred - 1123.
Meyer, M. - 281.
Meyerhoff, H. A. - 553.
Meywald, E. G. - 205.
Michaelis, Herbert - 938.
Migliorini, Elio - 340.
Milan. Istituto per gli Studi di Politica Internazionale - 1455.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 558.
Miles, Sara - 283, 622.
Miller, Hilliard E. - 773.
Millner, Simon L. - 253.
Mills, Clarence A. - 1682.
Milone, Ferdinando - 939.
Minville, Esdras - 1958.
Mirri, Alessandro - 111.
Misner, E. G. - 1110.
Mitchell, Gertrude F. - 774.
Mitrany, David - 236, 1964.
Mitze, Wilhelm - 1658.
Mock, James R. - 384, 1532.
Mohr, Edward C. J. - 1456.
Molinari, Antonio M. - 918.
Moll, Aristides A. - 739.
Moller, Herbert - 559.
Monbeig, Pierre - 104, 940, 1457, 1458.
Monge Alfaro, Carlos - 560, 941.
Monroe, Day - 1528.
Monteagudo, Emilio L.-P. I. - 1742.
Monterisi, Mario - 942.
Montes, A. - 2107.
Montes Pacheco, Marcelo - 1459.
Montgomery, James E. - 309.
Montréal. Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales - 341, 919.
Mood, Fulmer - 1920.
Mook, Maurice A. - 1571.
Moolman, J. H. - 1247.
Moore, Andrew - 1427.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 846, 1407.
Morales Macedo, F. - 710.
Morales Otero, Pablo - 1460.
Morgan, Katherine L. - 1652.
Morin, Wilfrid - 425.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 98, 490, 1173, 1732, 1807.
Morocco. Direction de la Santé Publique et de la Famille - 1808.
Morris, Adah V. - 1079.
Mortara, Giorgio - 426, 786, 816, 862, 1068, 1630.
Mosk, Sanford A. - 920.
Mott, Frederick D. - 1340, 1341.
Moulton, Harold G. - 33.
Moyer, Raymond T. - 342, 1461.
Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística - 973, 1246, 1779, 1780.
Mozambique (Colony). Repartição Técnica de Estatística. Direção dos Serviços de Saúde - 1264.
Müller, Josef - 1658.
Müller, Karl von - 427.
Müller, W. - 491.
Mukerjee, Ram K. - 1462.
Mukerji, B. N. - 34.
Mumford, Lewis - 1959.
Munz, Hirsch - 1572.
Murdock, E. T. - 764, 765.
Murdock, George P. - 553.
Murphy, Ruth Z. - 863.
Murra, Kathrine O. - 1086.
Murray, Giles - 341.
Myres, John L. - 222.
Myslivec, Vaclav - 1603.

-N-

Nadler, Marcus - 1124.
Nanavati, Manilal B. - 943, 1960.
Napoli, Ferdinando de - 1683.
Napolitano, Tomaso - 2108.
Narayan, T. G. - 165.
Nardo, V. de - 254.
Nasatir, Abraham P. - 1651.
Nathan, Otto - 372.
National Catholic Welfare Conference. Family Life Bureau - 214.

National Committee on Maternal Health - 801, 1311.
National Council of Social Service - 1385.
National Council on Naturalization and Citizenship - 863.
National Industrial Conference Board - 711.
National Planning Association - 223.
National Tuberculosis Association - 740.
National Tuberculosis Association, Medical Research Committee - 1265, 1809.
Naumann, Präsident - 1686.
Nava, Sante - 831.
Neelakandha Aiyer, K. A. - 1362.
Nehgme Rodríguez, Elías - 373.
Neisser, Hans - 561.
Neiva, Artur H. - 864, 1342.
Nelson, Helge - 1573.
Nelson, Lowry - 1386.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 679, 1294.
Netherlands. Amsterdam. Bureau Municipal de Statistique - 135, 136, 187.
Netherlands Information Bureau - 1363, 1766.
Netto, F. Ferreira - 1961.
Neumann, Emanuel - 255.
Neumann, Gerhard K. L. - 343.
New Europe - 1124.
New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission - 87.
New Jersey. Newark Housing Authority - 890, 1516.
New York City. Neighborhood Health Development - 1165.
New York City. Regional Plan Association - 1517.
New York City. Welfare Council Research Bureau - 88.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 704, 787.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística - 71- 73, 509, 611, 612, 1159, 1160, 1717, 2003.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística. Sección de Censos - 256.
Nicasio Rivera (Dr.) - 1286.
Nichols, Madaline W. - 562.
Nicodemus, Roy E. - 1845.
Nilles, J. - 1574.
Noble, Francisco - 677.
Nogueira Matos, Odilon - 1463.
Noiseux, Donat-C. - 294.
Nolting, Orin F. - 706.
Norins, Martin R. - 344.
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Rural Sociology - 1723.
Northern and Southern Great Plains Advisory Committee - 921.
Northern Ireland. Minister of Health and Local Government - 1620.
Northern Ireland. Ministry of Home Affairs. Maternity Services Committee - 183.
Norway. (Royal Norwegian Government) - 138.
Notestein, Frank W. - 35, 461, 1125-1127.
Nova Scotia Economic Council - 1921.

-O-

O'Brien, Robert W. - 891.
Obst, E. - 946.
Odell, Clarence B. - 1343, 2064.
Odložilík, Otakar - 413.
Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. See: U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs.
Ogburn, William F. - 542.
Olavarría Suero, Enrique - 310.
Oliva, Marcos A. - 832.
Oliveira, Francisco J. R. de - 1464, 1465.
Oliveira, Xavier de - 865.
Oliver, Clarence P. - 2079.
Oliver, Robert T. - 345.
Oljelund, S. - 139.
Opler, Morris - 1408.
Oppenheimer, Hans - 859.
Orde Browne, Granville St. J. - 224.
Orellana, D. - 775.
Owen, Eugene D. - 2148.
Oyague, Victor M. - 563.
Oyler, Merton - 1466.

-P-

Pacillo, Vincenzo - 206.
Page, Richmond - 288.
Paglino, F. - 1312.
Paiva Boleo, José de - 1843.
Palacios, Alfredo L. - 1962.
Palestine. Department of Migration - 1892.
Palestine. Department of Statistics - 1240, 1241, 1775.
Palmer, Gladys L. - 1518.
Pan American Sanitary Bureau - 741- 743, 2004.
Pan American Union. Division of Intellectual Cooperation - 1652.

Panama (Republic). Contraloría General de la República. Oficina del Censo - 74, 613, 1161.
Panama (Republic). Dirección General de Estadística - 75, 1266.
Panama (Republic). Ministerio de Salubridad y Obras Públicas. Sección de Salubridad Pública. División de Bioestadística e Educación Sanitaria - 744.
Pandey, Sita R. - 1694.
Pantaleão, Olga - 1467.
Pantle, Alberta - 1409.
Paraguay. President - 1519, 2109.
Parent, Honoré - 341.
Paris. Ecole Supérieure d'Organisation Professionnelle - 1684.
Parizeau, Marcel - 341.
Parkes, A. S. - 1834.
Parkes, James - 1575.
Parkhurst, Elizabeth - 1828.
Parran, Thomas - 740.
Parsons, Leonard G. - 776.
Paterson, A. Spencer - 215, 817.
Pau, F. - 207.
Paul, L. J. H. B. - 166.
Pavel, Pavel - 1124.
Paz y Miño, Luis T. - 645.
Peattie, Roderick - 1128.
Peekema, Wibo G. - 311.
Pei, Mario A. - 1129.
Peiper, H. U. - 1313.
Peller, Sigismund - 745.
Pelzer, Karl J. - 1685.
Peña Trejo, F. - 1031.
Penck, Albrecht - 124.
Pendell, Elmer - 1098.
Pendleton, Robert L. - 1456.
Penkuhn, E. - 712.
Penney, James T. - 1468.
Peraza Sarausa, Fermin - 510.
Pérez, Manuel A. - 974, 2007.
Perham, Margery - 2045.
Pernot, Georges - 2110.
Perriaux, Luis - 1675.
Persons, Stow - 227.
Peru. Dirección de Asuntos Orientales, Colonización y Terrenos de Oriente - 312.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 107, 1197.
Peru. Instituto Peruano de Estadística - 564.
Peters, W. - 1032.
Petersen, E. - 492.
Peterson, Don C. - 802.
Petragnani, G. - 1267, 1611.
Petty, Julian J. - 1468, 1543.
Piccioli, Angelo - 1410.
Pierson, Donald - 975, 1576.
Pila Iglesias, Manuel de la - 167.
Pimenta Buêno, Wagner - 825.
Pinedo, Victor M. - 1963.
Pinheiro Mota, Mário - 1469.
Pink, Louis H. - 1311.
Pinkham, Patricia N. - 512.
Pinto, M. - 777.
Pistolese, G. E. - 1244.
Pizzamiglio, F. - 1227.
Planned Parenthood Federation of America - 803, 1057, 1844, 2149.
Plantikow, F. - 208.
Plassmann, Joseph O. - 1130.
Pohl, J. - 116.
Poland. Centrum Informacji i Dokumentacji - 565.
Poland. Government-General. Verwaltungsakademie - 1686.
Polish Information Centre - 401.
Polish Research Centre, London - 1010.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP) - 257, 1364.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP). Economic Research Group - 1964.
Politis, M. J. - 1124.
Pollard, Lancaster - 2150.
Ponniah, J. S. - 1520.
Pope, John A. - 353.
Porteus, J. A. A. - 566.
Portnoy, Alfhild V. - 1268.
Portugal. Colónia de Cabo Verde - 683.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 681, 682, 1230.
Posadowsky-Wehner, Harald von - 1658.
Posner, Ernst - 567.
Potter, Edith L. - 1033.
Poznanski, T. - 66.
Pozzani, Silvio - 2111.
Prado Júnior, Caio - 313.
Pragier, Adam - 1577, 1687.
Pratesi, V. - 1290.
Preas, Sally - 1269.
Price, Gabin - 2005.
Primer Congreso Demográfico Interamericano - 568.
Procaccia, Carlos - 2129.
Przylusk, J. - 1131.
Public Health Federation, Cincinnati - 746.
Puccini, Mario - 2065.
Puerto Rico. Department of Agriculture and Commerce - 2006.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor - 2007.
Puffer, Ruth R. - 747.
Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission - 1965.
Pupeter, E. - 1295.

-Q-

Queen, Stuart A. - 1631.
Quensel, Carl-Erik - 139- 141, 216.
Quevedo A., Sergio A. - 1470.
Quigley, Harold S. - 1966.
Quinzio Figueiredo, Jorge Mario - 1411.
Quirós, Carlos B. de - 209.

-R-

Raab, J. - 1387.
Radermacher, A. - 168.
Radu, C. - 346.
Ragazzi, B. Rossi - 1058.
Raggi Ageo, Carlos M. - 976.
Railroad Retirement Board - 866.
Rajchman, Marthe - 653.
Raney, William F. - 282.
Ratner, Ann - 1518.
Raymond, Natalie - 498.
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature - 1079.
Reddick, Lawrence D. - 1641.
Redfield, Robert - 542.
Rees, Henry - 1771, 1922.
Reeves, Caroline B. - 380.
Reikich, Kôjima - 697.
Reis, Antônio S. dos - 511.
Reithinger, Anton - 36.
Reitzel, Albert E. - 1365.
Research Bureau for Post-war Economics - 1653.
Reuss, Carl F. - 1337.
Reuter, E. B. - 1578.
Révay, J. - 1579.
Revista de Economía Argentina - 638, 1893, 2130.
Revusky, Abraham - 2048.
Reynolds, Charles N. - 283, 622.
Rezende, Lysandro M. de - 922.
Rhodes, E. C. - 2131.
Rhodesias and Nyasaland - 700.
Ribeiro, Adalberto Mário - 1894.
Ribeiro de Barros, Fausto - 1471.
Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto - 1472.
Ridley, Clarence E. - 706.
Riedl, Franz - 125.
Riemens, Hendrik - 1967.
Rife, David C. - 445, 2080.
Ripka, Hubert - 1344.
Risco, Vicente - 1580.
Ritmiller, Leroy F. - 1845.
Robalino Dávila, L. - 284.
Robequain, Charles - 944, 1923.
Roberts, J. A. Fraser - 1034, 1059.
Roberts, R. P. - 1412.
Robichaud, Norbert - 428.
Robinson, F. - 1287.
Robinson, J. Lewis - 67, 1433.
Robinson, Nehemiah - 1581.
Robson, R. W. - 1787.
Rochester, M. C. - 1102.
Roemer, M. J. - 1341.
Romani, Mario - 2008.
Rónai, András - 429.
Roncal, Joaquin - 1582.
Rondon, Cândido M. - 1583.
Rooijen, J. P. van - 493.
Ropp, Stefan - 413.
Rosenberg, Alfred - 1688.
Rosenstein-Rodan, P. N. - 1521.
Rosenthal, Erich - 1761.
Roskelley, R. W. - 1584.
Rosu, G. G. - 37.
Roucek, Joseph S. - 512, 1137, 1553.
Round Table - 1366.
Roux, Edward R. - 1585.
Rowe, David Nelson - 1132.
Rowley, S. - 1413.
Roy, J. E. - 210, 1314.
Roy, Sudhir K. - 1473.
Royal Empire Society, London. Library - 513.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 38, 258, 569, 945, 1133, 1134, 1388, 1474, 1522, 1523, 1689.
Royal Institute of International Affairs. Information Department - 39.
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene - 748.
Roys, Ralph L. - 1586.
Ruano Fournier, Agustín - 1752.
Rueff, Gaston - 1690.
Ruhlmann, Henri - 1524.
Rumania. Institutul de Arte Grafice Marvan - 1587.
Rumney, Jay - 1516.
Russell, Alan G. - 430.
Russell, E. John - 38.
Russell, Josiah C. - 1691.
Russell Sage Foundation. Department of Statistics - 2151.
Ryerson, Stanley B. - 431.
Rygg, Andrew N. - 867.
Ryser, W. - 1475.

-S-

Saarpfälzisches Institut für Landes- und Volksforschung - 1345.
Sabagh, George - 78.
Sabin, C. W. - 1414.
Safford, Archibald - 1621.
Sage, Earl C. - 778.
Sahente, Fahriye - 1288.

Saint-Germain, Jacques - 225.
Salaman, Redcliffe N. - 1692.
Saldívar, Gabriel - 432.
Salvador, El. Dirección General de Sanidad. Servicio de Estadística - 1080.
Salvemini, Gaetano - 433.
Salz, Beate - 1011.
San Diego Chamber of Commerce - 285.
Sandwell, B. K. - 1135.
São Paulo. Universidade. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras - 1476.
Satta, E. - 1289, 1290.
Sattler, Wilhelm - 2066.
Sauer, Carl O. - 570.
Saunders, Lyle - 1081.
Savoretti, Joseph - 863.
Savorgnan, Franco - 112, 571, 663, 1611.
Sax, Karl - 553.
Scanlon, James F. - 2117.
Schaefer, Janet - 749.
Schamelhout, G. - 1136.
Scharschmidt, Clemens - 347.
Schauroth, U. von - 40.
Schechtmann, Josef - 434, 868.
Scheinfeld, Amram - 446.
Schibsby, Marian - 2113.
Schmalfuss, Hannes - 2091.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 572, 1142.
Schmidt, Folke - 2112.
Schmidt, G. A. - 946.
Schmiedeler, Edgar - 462, 463.
Schmitt, Bernadotte E. - 1137.
Schneefuss, Walter - 1588.
Schneller, Charles - 2132.
Schonfeld, Murry D. - 445.
School of Alcohol Studies - 1035.
Schorer, Edgar - 494.
Schröder, E. - 1315.
Schröter, Erwin - 1658.
Schuck, P. - 1632.
Schürmann, A. W. - 1477.
Schultz, Theodore W. - 1119, 1126, 1138.
Schultze-Manitius, H. - 1219.
Schumann, Edward A. - 1846.
Schuurbeque Boeye, J. - 680, 1862.
Schuyler, Lambert - 259.
Schuyler, Robert L. - 1924.
Schweinburg, Eric F. - 2151.
Schweitzer, Marianne - 750.
Schwidetzky, Ilse - 447.
Scorzelli, Achilles, Jr. - 1847.
Scotland. Department of Health - 892.
Scotland. Department of Health. Registrar-General - 688, 689.
Scotland. Department of Health. Scientific Advisory Committee on Medical Administration and Investigation - 184.
Scotland. Land Settlement Committee - 1415.
Scotland. Registrar-General - 1772.
Scottish Women's Group on Public Welfare - 893.
Searle, Allan D. - 895.
Secrétain, F. - 464.
Seibels, Robert E. - 1291.
Seideman, R. M. - 751.
Seifert, Hermann E. - 2067.
Seiler, H. - 374.
Seligman, B. Z. - 465.
Selk, P. - 1633.
Sellers, A. H. - 600, 1810.
Seltzer, Carl C. - 1012.
Sen, S. K. - 573.
Sen Gupta, N. N. - 1036, 1478.
Senior, Clarence - 1124.
Senter, Donovan - 1589.
Sertoli Salis, Renzo - 1874.
Seton-Watson, R. W. - 38.
Shapiro, Harry L. - 553, 1693.
Shaughnessy, Edward J. - 2113.
Shelby, Charmion - 2155.
Shelly Hernández, R. de - 1292.
Shih, Kuo-heng - 286, 1525.
Shumaker, Elizabeth M. - 2154.
Shuman, Sara - 1516.
Sibley, Elbridge - 495.
Sicé, A. - 1013.
Sierra Leone. Medical Department - 1781.
Sigerist, H. E. - 1254.
Silcox, C. E. - 2114.
Silva Correia, A. C. G. de - 2068.
Silveira, Enzo - 1479.
Simmons, James S. - 752.
Simmons, R. T. - 2081, 2082.
Simons, Hans - 863.
Simonsen, Roberto C. - 574.
Simpson, John Hope - 1336, 1575.
Singer, H. W. - 41, 575.
Singh, Baljit - 1694.
Sinha, Sasadhar - 169.
Siniscalchi, Alfredo - 923.
Sitsen, Peter H. W. - 1139.
Sitterley, J. H. - 1906.
Slovak League of America - 1590.
Smith, E. L. - 1082.
Smith, M. Mead - 381.
Smith, Marian W. - 314.
Smith, Robert S. - 576.
Smith, Roy J. - 315.
Smith, T. Lynn - 1192, 1724, 1875, 1968, 2069.
Smith, Thomas R. - 947.
Smith, Wilfred C. - 375.
Smodlaka, Josip - 1546.
Smogorzewski, Kazimierz M. - 435, 1367, 1591.
Snodgrass, Katherine P. - 577.

Social Science Research Council. Pacific Coast Regional Committee. Sub-Committee on Social Statistics - 1083.
Social Security Bulletin - 1725.
Sodré, Alcindo - 1480.
Söderholm, R. - 1416.
Sogge, Tillman M. - 977.
Sohn, Louis B. - 578.
Solmi, Arrigo - 1611.
Somersan, Naci - 1270.
Sorre, Max - 1140.
Soule, George H. - 1695.
Sousa, Aguinaldo J. de - 1417.
Southern Rhodesia. Director of Census - 701.
Southern Rhodesia. National Rehabilitation Board. Agricultural Central Committee - 316.
Spain. Dirección General de Estadística - 684, 702, 1231.
Special Libraries Association - 514.
Spellman, C. L. - 1969.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 42, 579, 1141, 1696, 1697.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 1863.
Stahel, G. - 1418.
Staley, Eugene - 43.
Stalin, Joseph - 1698.
Stamp, Laurence D. - 1970.
Stanbery, Van Beuren - 78, 1142.
Steel, Johannes - 1699.
Steenkamp, William P. - 1848.
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur - 29, 35, 54, 56.
Steigenga, W. - 44.
Stepler, Dorothy H. - 466.
Steward, Julian H. - 553.
Stewart, Charles L. - 580.
Stewart, Maxwell S. - 436.
Stiebeling, Hazel K. - 1529.
Stieda, Eugen - 134.
Stockholm University. Institute for Social Sciences - 1700.
Stocks, Percy - 690, 1258, 1271, 1272.
Stoll, H. - 45.
Stowman, Knud - 1273- 1275, 1811, 1812.
Straits Settlements - 869.
Strandskov, Herluf H. - 1316, 1604, 2083.
Strausz-Hupé, Robert - 586.
Streeter, George L. - 1311.
Stuart, C. A. Verrijn - 46.
Stuart, G. - 1813.
Sturm, Herman - 990.
Stutt, R. A. - 301.
Subrahmanyam, M. - 1876.
Sulkowski, Józef - 1592, 2070.
Sun, K'o - 1701.
Sweden. Besparingsberedningens Statistikkommitté - 1069.
Sweden. Geografiska Förbundet i Stockholm och Industriens Utredningsinstitut - 1481.
Sweden. Socialistyrelsen - 376.
Sweden. Statistiske Centralbyrån - 978.
Sweden. Stockholm. Statistiske Kontor - 377.
Switzerland. Bern. Statistisches Amt - 143, 217.
Switzerland. Zürich. Statistisches Amt - 144, 145.
Szabò, Etienne - 2071.
Szász, Z. - 437.
Sze, Szeming - 1143.
Székely, Josef - 1482.
Szél, Tivídar - 260.

-T-

Taeuber, Conrad - 541, 621, 980, 1634, 2126.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 47, 581, 582.
Takats, Claudine - 1925.
Takekoshi, Yosaburo - 317.
Tallarico, Guiseppe - 131, 1611.
Tanganyika. Government - 2072.
Tanganyika Territory - 2152.
Tanghe, Raymond - 341, 348.
Tannous, Afif I. - 349, 586.
Tarapanoff, E. - 1229.
Tartakower, Arieh - 870, 1895.
Tate, Leland B. - 1276.
Taussig, Frederick J. - 1311.
Tavares de Lira, A. - 1526.
Taylor, Carl C. - 287, 553, 2009.
Taylor, Griffith - 1929.
Taylor, Howard C., Jr. - 1311.
Taylor, Stephen J. L. - 1814.
Teixara de Freitas, M. A. - 1628.
Tennessee. Department of Public Health - 1815.
Tepping, Benjamin J. - 486.
Teuchert, Hermann - 1926.
Texas University. Bureau of Municipal Research - 1702.
Thakurdas, Purshotamdas - 583, 1703.
Thatcher, Franklin L. - 1085.
Thayer Ojeda, Tomás - 48.
Thierfelder, Franz - 261.
Thirring, Lajos - 128- 130, 496, 1221-1223.
Thomas, Ivor - 1014.
Thomas, W. Preston - 1337.
Thompson, Francis L. - 1971.
Thompson, Lorin A. - 894.
Thompson, Virginia - 350.
Thompson, Warren S. - 288, 584, 1144, 1389, 1726.

Thomsen, A. - 170.
Thorndike, Edward L. - 448, 1037.
Tiesenhausen, Berend von - 438.
Tietze, Christopher - 1317.
Timmons, John F. - 979.
Titmuss, Richard M. - 1060.
Tizanos P., M. A. de - 49.
Tizzano, Antonio - 667, 732, 753, 770.
Todoroff, Kosta - 1124.
Tolentino Rojas, Vicente - 351, 1104.
Tolley, Howard R. - 980.
Torres, V. - 1593.
Torres Barbosa, Luiz - 779.
Torres Filho, A. - 1927.
Tortora, Angelo - 770.
Tory Reform Committee - 1061.
Toschi - 1070.
Toschi, Umberto - 1972.
Tosevic, Dimitri J. - 1124.
Toukan, B. - 352.
Transylvanus - 439.
Trasimeni, Roberto - 981.
Trathnigg, G. - 1130.
Treviño, Luis G. - 1527.
Trewartha, Glenn T. - 585.
Trillo, Ulderico - 886.
Trimble, South - 2154.
Truesdell, Leon E. - 1727.
Turenne, A. - 804.
Turin, Sergei P. - 948, 1973.
Turkey. Istatistik Umum Mudurlugu. Office Central de Statistique - 1776.
Turkey. Office Central de Statistique - 1243.
Tyson, Ralph M. - 780.
Tzschucke, S. - 1318.

-U-

Ubirajara Dolacio, Mendes - 1319.
Uelschen, G. - 126.
Uganda Protectorate - 1145.
Ugarte, F. - 781.
Uhnbom, I. - 142, 978.
Umbach, John P. - 382, 384, 1531.
Union of South Africa. Department of Public Health - 1782.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 871.
Union of South Africa. Unie van Suid-Afrika - 153.
Union of South Africa. Witwatersrand Mine Natives' Wages Commission - 833.
United Kingdom - 982.
United Kingdom. British Information Services - 1654.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 1245.
United Kingdom. Commission on Disturbances in Trinidad and Tobago, 1937 - 467.
United Kingdom. Department of Overseas Trade - 1974.
United Kingdom. H. M. Stationery Office - 515.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour and National Service - 378, 983.
United Kingdom. Office of the Minister of Reconstruction - 1062, 1622.
United Kingdom. Ordnance Survey - 1235.
United Nations. Treaties, etc. - 50.
United Nations Information Office, New York - 1252.
United Nations Information Organisation, London - 1368, 2073.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration - 872, 1369, 1655, 2115.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Health Division - 1277.
U. S. Army Service Forces. Army Specialized Training Division - 1788.
U. S. Army Service Forces. Information and Education Division - 2116.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 89, 516, 622, 630, 1175, 1733.
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce - 1084.
U. S. Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics - 1528, 1529.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 51, 379- 389, 468, 469, 895, 896, 1530- 1535, 2010.
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation - 318.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 92- 98, 171- 173, 218, 219, 390- 396, 623- 630, 754- 756, 805, 818, 819, 984- 988, 1038, 1166- 1175, 1278- 1280, 1330, 1536- 1541, 1605, 1710, 1712, 1713, 1728- 1733, 1743, 1816- 1819, 1864, 2011- 2018, 2084, 2085, 2133- 2135, 2153.
U. S. Bureau of the Census and Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs - 109, 610, 642, 650, 651, 1184, 1193, 1195.
U. S. Congress. House - 1346, 2019.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations - 319, 1542, 2117.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Immigration and Naturalization - 873, 1896.
U. S. Congress. House. Library - 2154.
U. S. Congress. Laws - 1063.
U. S. Congress. Senate - 1331.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Immigration - 262.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs - 289.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Seventy-ninth Congress, First Session - 1975.
U. S. Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. Research Division - 2140.
U. S. Department of Commerce - 1085.
U. S. Department of State. Division of Geography and Cartography - 1774, 1789.
U. S. Executive Office of the President. President's Committee for Congested Production Areas - 897.
U. S. General Land Office - 1419.
U. S. General Staff - 898.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 263, 264, 874, 1370, 1371.
U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. - 1372, 1897.
U. S. Library of Congress - 1086, 2155.
U. S. Library of Congress. Census Library Project - 2156.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 517, 1656, 2157, 2158.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - Netherlands Studies Unit - 2158.
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service - 1087, 2074.
U. S. National Housing Agency - 1088.
U. S. National Resources Planning Board - 518.
U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs - 109, 1253, 1710, 1712, 1713, 1743, 1790.
U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. Research Division - 2159, 2160.
U. S. President - 1373.
U. S. Public Health Service - 174, 757, 820, 1265, 1281, 1809, 2161.
U. S. Smithsonian Institution - 586.
U. S. Social Security Board - 820, 989-991, 1063.
U. S. Social Security Board. Bureau of Research and Statistics - 2020, 2021.
U. S. Social Security Board. Office of the Actuary - 99.
U. S. War Department - 470.
U. S. War Department. Army Service Forces - 1146.
U. S. War Department. Army Service Forces. Special Service Division - 1483.
U. S. War Production Board. Office of Civilian Requirements. Civilian Surveys Division - 899.
U. S. Work Projects Administration. Historical Records Survey - 631.
U. S. Work Projects Administration. Immigration and Naturalization Records Indexing Project, Service Division - 2162.
U. S. Work Projects Administration. Arkansas - 2162.
U. S. Work Projects Administration. Illinois - 100.
U. S. Work Projects Administration. Texas - 1176.
U. S. Work Projects Administration. War Services Program. Louisiana - 101.
Universidad de Buenos Aires. Instituto de Sociología - 1744.
Universidad de Chile - 320.
University of Puerto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Agricultural Economics - 321.
University of South Carolina - 1543.
University of Stockholm - 1390.
Unzueta y Yuste, Abelardo de - 1484.
Uribe Romo, Emilio - 1820.
Uruguay. Montevideo (Intendencia Municipal de). Dirección del Censo y Estadística - 108.
Utech, H. - 175.

-V-

Vacchini, Alfredo - 471.
Vakil, C. N. - 1496.
Valeanu, Traian - 1594.
Vallé, Alfonso - 1147.
Van Aartsen, J. P. - 587.
Vandenbosch, Amry - 949.
Vasmer, Max - 1768.
Velinho, Moisés - 322.
Venezuela. Biblioteça Nacional - 1089.
Venezuela. Dirección de Cartografía Nacional - 1753.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística - 110, 1199, 1200, 1754, 1755.
Venezuela. Law, statutes, etc. - 1877.
Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento - 1201, 1202.
Venezuela. Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social - 652, 1756.
Venezuela. Ministro de Agricultura y Cría - 226.
"Verax" - 265.
Verdant, A. - 1320.
Vergottini, Mario de - 132, 133, 211, 656- 670, 671, 678, 693, 707, 713, 795, 796, 853, 875.
Véritas - 1928.
Verschuer, Otto von - 1606.
Veyga, Francisco de - 1849.
Vianelli, Silvio - 588, 758.
Vicien, Jorge - 1391.
Villari, Luigi - 1611.
Villarino Ulloa, R. - 1835.
Villota, J. V. - 876.

Vinci, F. - 589.
Viner, Jacob - 542.
Virgilii, Filippo - 52, 176, 1347.
Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station - 632.
Virginia. State Planning Board - 632.
Visher, Stephen S. - 1485.
Vishniak, Marc - 2075.
Visvesvaraya, Mokshagundam - 2022.
Vivo, Jorge A. - 590.
Vleeschauwer, Albert de - 1420.
Voegelin, C. F. - 2076.
Voegelin, E. W. - 2076.
Vondeling, A. - 1976.
Vučetič, Mato - 1014.

-W-

Wähler, Martin - 127.
Waelbroeck, Pierre - 877.
Wagemann, Ernst F. - 53, 2118.
Waggaman, Mary T. - 469.
Wagner Vieira da Cunha, Mário - 1421.
Wahlen, F. T. - 290.
Wahlund, Sten - 685.
Waines, W. J. - 878.
Wakil Bey, A. W. - 735.
Waller, Willard - 1326.
Walpole, G. F. - 323.
Walter, Albert - 1686.
Wambaugh, Sarah - 525.
Wang, Kung-Ping - 2.
Ward, Isabel A. - 944.
Warhaftig, Zorach - 440.
Washington. Bureau of Statistics - 1486.
Washington. Tacoma. Mayor's Research Committee on Urban Problems - 950.
Washington, D.C. Board of Trade. Post-war Planning Committee and Committee for Economic Development - 1734, 2023.
Washington State Census Board - 1735.
Wasserman, Jack - 1348, 1878.
Watanabe, Hideo - 317.
Weaver, Robert C. - 441, 2033.
Webb, John - 900.
Wedgwood, C. - 934, 1445.
Weigert, Hans - 29, 35, 54, 56.
Weinberger, F. - 1015.
Weinreich, Max - 1623.
Weisenburger, Francis P. - 1977.
Weisgal, Meyer W. - 1595.
Welch, Emmett - 1503.
Welles, Sumner - 1148.
Wells, H. G. - 18.
Wells, Oris V. - 1393.
Wenley, Archibald G. - 353.
Wermel, Michael T. - 102.
Wessel, Bessie B. - 442.
West, James - 1978.
Western Farm Economics Association - 1149.
Whelpton, P. K. - 806, 1311, 1321, 1850, 1851.
Wherrett, G. J. - 1427.
Whitaker, Arthur P. - 155.
Whitton, Charlotte - 1332, 2119.
Wichmann, D. - 1658.
Widenbauer, Georg - 443.
Wiener, Alexander S. - 1039.
Wilkinson, P. B. - 759.
Willems, Emilio - 397, 1422.
Willems, J. - 113.
Williams, Eric - 368, 591, 1596.
Williams, Philip F. - 1311.
Williams, Robin M. - 1719.
Willis, Henry S. - 774.
Wilson, Christopher J. - 2077.
Wirth, Louis J. - 55, 553.
Wisconsin Crop and Livestock Reporting Service - 633.
Wishart, W. de W. - 641.
Wissler, Clark - 1150.
Wolff, George - 1821.
Wolff, Robert - 354.
Wolford, Roy A. - 740.
Wood, Frederick L. W. - 1979.
Woodbury, Robert M. - 2136.
Woodward, Ellen S. - 2024.
Woofter, T. J., Jr. - 821, 822, 1333, 1334, 1865.
Woolbert, Robert G. - 2163.
World Jewish Congress - 266.
Woytinsky, Wladimir S. - 1392, 1544.
Wright, Quincy - 56.
Wrigth, Norman - 1597.
Wu, Ching-chao - 1676.

-Y-

Yale University. Department of Anthropology - 1150.
Yale University. Institute of Human Relations - 592.
Yates, P. Lamartine - 1545.
Yatsushiro, T. - 901.
Yerushalmy, Jacob - 782, 1173, 1852.
Yiddish Scientific Institute--YIVO - 1623.
Yoder, Fred R. - 593
Younge, Eva R. - 267.
Yudkin, John - 823.

-Z-

Zacks, D. - 730.
Zahn, F. - 1296.

Zanini, E. - 1423.
Zeiss, Hans - 1374.
Ziegfeld, A. H. - 324.
Zier, Julian G. - 1196.
Zito, Egidio - 594.
Zok, R. - 924.
Zuckerman, Hyman - 291.
Zuloaga, Manuel A. - 1898.
Zurcher, Arnold J. - 288.
Zwick, A. - 1151.